```
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
1
2
           FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3
                    EASTERN DIVISION
4
5 ----x
  IN RE: NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION ) MDL No. 2804
6
7
   LITIGATION
                              ) Case No. 17-md-2804
   This document relates to: ) Hon. Dan A. Polster
8
  All Cases
9
10 -----x
11 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER
12
                CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
13
       VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF TINA STEFFANIE-OAK
14
                  YORK, PENNSYLVANIA
                MONDAY, MARCH 11, 2019
15
16
                      9:34 A.M.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
    Reported by: Leslie A. Todd
```

	5 1		4
1	Page 2	1	Page 4
1	Deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK, held at		APPEARANCES (Continued):
2	the offices of:	2	
3		3	ON BEHALF OF WALMART CORPORATION:
4		4	PAIGE E. ZIELINSKI, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)
5		5	JONES DAY
6		6	555 California Street, 26th Floor
7	BARLEY SNYDER	7	San Francisco, California 94104
8	100 East Market Street	8	(415) 875-5788
9	York, Pennsylvania 17401	9	
10		10	ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION:
11		11	ALEJANDRO BARRIENTOS, ESQUIRE (Telephonically
12		12	COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP
13		13	850 10th Street, Northwest
14		14	Washington, DC 20001
15		15	(202) 662-6000
16		16	
17		17	ON BEHALF OF HBC SERVICES:
18		18	PAUL M. MANNIX, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)
19		19	MARCUS & SHAPIRA, LLP
20		20	One Oxford Centre, 35th Floor
21		21	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
22		22	(412) 471-3490
23		23	
24		24	
	Page 3		Page :
1	APPEARANCES	1	APPEARANCES (Continued):
2		2	
3	ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS:	3	ON BEHALF OF AMERISOURCEBERGEN DRUG CORPORATION
4	DONALD A. MIGLIORI, ESQUIRE	4	SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)
5	MOTLEY RICE, LLC	5	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC
6	28 Bridgeside Boulevard	6	150 Clay Street
7	Mount Pleasant, South Carolina 29464	7	Suite 500
8	(843) 216-9000	8	Morgantown, West Virginia 26501
9		9	(304) 284-4138
10	ON BEHALF OF HENRY SCHEIN, INC.:	10	
11	LAUREN MORGAN FINCHER, ESQUIRE	11	ALSO PRESENT:
12	JOHN P. MCDONALD, ESQUIRE	12	CHRIS RITONA (Videographer)
13	LOCKE LORD LLP	13	
14	600 Congress Avenue, Suite 2200	14	
15	Austin, Texas 78701	15	
16	(512) 305-4700	16	
17	(312) 303-4700	17	
18	ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS:	18	
19		19	
20	JUSTIN A. TOMEVI, ESQUIRE	20	
	BARLEY SNYDER		
21	100 East Market Street	21	
22	York, Pennsylvania 17401	22	
23	(717) 852-4977	23	
24		24	
		1	

	Page	5		Page 8
1	CONTENTS	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	
2	EXAMINATION OF TINA STEFFANIE-OAK PAGE	2	(Attached to transcript)	
3	By Mr. Migliori 12	3	STEFFANIE-OAK-HENRY SCHEIN, INC. EXHIBITS	PAGE
4		4	No. 10 Interoffice Memorandum dated	
5		5	December 23, 2013, Subject:	
6	EXHIBITS	6	Regulatory Internal Assessment of	
7	(Attached to transcript)	7	our DEA Suspicious Order	
8	STEFFANIE-OAK-HENRY SCHEIN, INC. EXHIBITS PAGE	∃   8	Monitoring/Know Your Customer	
9	No. 1 Plaintiffs' Amended Notice of Oral	9	Systems and Procedures,	
10	Videotaped Deposition of Tina	10	Bates HSI-MDL-00622244 to 00622250	
11	Steffanie-Oak as Fact Witness for	11	and 00621989 to 00621996 122	
12	Defendant Henry Schein 14	12	No. 11 PowerPoint presentation entitled	
13	•	13	11 .	
14	Tina Steffanie-Oak, Bates	14		
15	HSI-MDL-00642956 to 00642995 21	15	Bates HSI-MDL-00072607 133	
16	, 1	16	11	
17	Program, Corporate Procedural	17	Tina Steffanie-Oak, Bates HSI-MDL-	
18	Manual HSI-MDL-00170080 to	18	00643069 to 00643073 150	
19	00170108 27	19		
20		20	Bates HSI-MDL-00602191 to 00602193 159	
21	Tina Steffanie-Oak, Bates		No. 14 2014 Performance Appraisal for Tina	
22	HSI-MDL-00643039 to 00643043 38	22		
23	No. 5 E-mail re Need 3 embers, Bates	23		
24	HSI-MDL-00552881 to 00552883 68	24		
	Page 7	7		Page 9
1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	
2	(Attached to transcript)	2	(Attached to transcript)	
3	STEFFANIE-OAK-HENRY SCHEIN, INC. EXHIBITS PAGE	∃ 3	STEFFANIE-OAK-HENRY SCHEIN, INC. EXHIBITS	PAGE
4	No. 6 Henry Schein Regulatory affairs,	4	No. 15 E-mail re JDE 2316982 Frank Spendel -	
5	October 2017 Report, Regulatory	5	do not notify DEA, Bates HSI-MDL-	
6	Affairs - Sergio Tejeda, Bates	6	0003834 173	
7	HSI-MDL-00569496 86	7	No. 16 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21	
8	No. 7 Industry Compliance Guidelines,	8	Food and Drugs, Chapter II. Drug	
9	Healthcare Distribution Management	9	Enforcement Administration,	
10	Association (HDMA) Industry	10	•	
11	~ " ~ " " " "	1	D : CM C .	
т.т	Compliance Guidelines: Reporting	11	•	
12	Suspicious Orders and Preventing	12	Distributors, and Dispensers of	
	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances,	12	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security	
12 13 14	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91	12 13 14	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182	
12 13 14 15	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review,	12 13 14 15	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action	
12 13 14 15 16	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates	12 13 14 15 16	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order	
12 13 14 15 16	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates HSI-MDL-00404369 to 00404373 107	12 13 14 15 16	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order Monitoring, May 19, 2014, Bates	
12 13 14 15 16 17	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates HSI-MDL-00404369 to 00404373 107  No. 9 Interoffice Memorandum dated	12 13 14 15 16 17	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order Monitoring, May 19, 2014, Bates HSI-MDL-00623318 to 00623325 186	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates HSI-MDL-00404369 to 00404373 107  No. 9 Interoffice Memorandum dated February 14, 2014, Subject: Meeting	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order Monitoring, May 19, 2014, Bates HSI-MDL-00623318 to 00623325 186  No. 18 2015 Performance Appraisal for Tina	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates HSI-MDL-00404369 to 00404373 107  No. 9 Interoffice Memorandum dated February 14, 2014, Subject: Meeting Minutes from our February 11, 2014	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order Monitoring, May 19, 2014, Bates HSI-MDL-00623318 to 00623325 186  No. 18 2015 Performance Appraisal for Tina Steffanie-Oak, Bates HSI-MDL-	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates HSI-MDL-00404369 to 00404373 107  No. 9 Interoffice Memorandum dated February 14, 2014, Subject: Meeting Minutes from our February 11, 2014 Review of the SOM audit findings,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order Monitoring, May 19, 2014, Bates HSI-MDL-00623318 to 00623325 186  No. 18 2015 Performance Appraisal for Tina Steffanie-Oak, Bates HSI-MDL- 00643092 to 00643097 194	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates HSI-MDL-00404369 to 00404373 107  No. 9 Interoffice Memorandum dated February 14, 2014, Subject: Meeting Minutes from our February 11, 2014	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order Monitoring, May 19, 2014, Bates HSI-MDL-00623318 to 00623325 186  No. 18 2015 Performance Appraisal for Tina Steffanie-Oak, Bates HSI-MDL- 00643092 to 00643097 194  No. 19 Customer Service Imaging, Bates	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Suspicious Orders and Preventing Diversion of Controlled Substances, Bates HSI-MDL-00063613 to 0063627 91  No. 8 Schein SOM Procedural Review, Prepared for Henry Schein, Bates HSI-MDL-00404369 to 00404373 107  No. 9 Interoffice Memorandum dated February 14, 2014, Subject: Meeting Minutes from our February 11, 2014 Review of the SOM audit findings, Bates HSI-MDL-00622219 to 00622224 119	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances, Security Requirements 182  No. 17 Henry Schein Inc. Follow Up Action Report (FUAR) - Suspicious Order Monitoring, May 19, 2014, Bates HSI-MDL-00623318 to 00623325 186  No. 18 2015 Performance Appraisal for Tina Steffanie-Oak, Bates HSI-MDL- 00643092 to 00643097 194  No. 19 Customer Service Imaging, Bates HSI-MDL-00001198 to 00001210 197	

	5 1		-
	Page 10		Page 12
1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	1	Lord on behalf of Henry Schein.
2	(Attached to transcript)	2	MS. McDONALD: John McDonald from Locke
3	STEFFANIE-OAK-HENRY SCHEIN, INC. EXHIBITS PAGE	3	Lord on behalf of Henry Schein.
4	No. 20 E-mail string re Charles P.	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter
5	Virden - JDE 692579, Bates	5	today is Leslie Todd, and she will now please
6	HSI-MDL-00581110 to 00581111 227	6	swear in the witness.
7	No. 21 E-mail re Conduct Expectation -	7	MR. BARRIENTOS: I'm sorry, you have
8	2nd Verbal Warning, Bates HSI-MDL-	8	counsel on the phone.
9	00643112 to 00643113 234	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, my apologies. Go
10	No. 22 Exit Interview, Bates HSI-MDL-	10	ahead.
11	00643108 to 00643109 236	11	MR. BARRIENTOS: This is Alejandro
12	No. 23 Letter of Resignation, Bates	12	Barrientos from Covington & Burling for McKesson.
13	HSI-MDL-00643121 239	13	MR. MANNIX: Paul Mannix with Marcus &
14		14	Shapira for HBC Services.
15		15	MS. WINSTON: Sylvia Winston for
16		16	AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation from Jackson
17		17	Kelly.
18		18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Anyone else? Okay.
19		19	TINA STEFFANIE-OAK,
20		20	and having been first duly sworn,
21		21	was examined and testified as follows:
22		22	EXAMINATION
23		23	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
24		24	Q Good morning.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	A Good morning.
2		2	Q My name is Don Migliori. I will be
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the	3	asking you questions today.
4	record. My name is Chris Ritona. I'm the	4	I think we're situated in a way where we
5	videographer with Golkow Litigation Services.	5	should be able to hear each other pretty well, but
6	Today's date is March 11, 2019, and the time is	6	if you don't hear me or if you don't understand my
7	approximately 9:34 a.m.	7	question, just let me know
8	This video deposition is being held at	8	A Okay.
9	Barley Snyder, 100 East Market Street, York, PA,	9	Q and I'll rephrase.
10	in the matter of National Prescription Opiate	10	Have you ever had your deposition taken
11	Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 17-md-2804, for	11	before?
12	the court of for the United States District	12	A No.
13	Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern	13	Q Okay. The most important rule for you
14	Division.	14	
15	The deponent today is Tina	15	down. So it's critically important to not speak
16	Steffanie-Oak.	16	until I'm finished, and I'll do the same for you.
17	And will all counsel please identify	17	A Okay.
18	themselves for the record.	18	Q It will also give your counsel an
19	MR. MIGLIORI: Good morning. Donald	19	opportunity to interpose an objection if necessary
20	Migliori from Motley Rice on behalf of the	20	and give you instruction if necessary.
21	plaintiff.	21	But if you answer my question, I'll
22	MR. TOMEVI: Justin Tomevi from Barley	22	assume you've understood it. Okay?
23	Snyder on behalf of the witness.	23	A Yes.
	•		
24	MS. FINCHER: Lauren Fincher from Locke	24	Q Okay. The other helpful tip is that

	5 1		4
	Page 14		Page 16
	gestures are not easily recorded, so I'll just ask	1	then also counsel from Locke Lord, John and
- 1	you to verbally respond. If it's yes, please say	2	Lauren.
3	"yes"; no, "no," and then the like.	3	Q How long did you meet yesterday?
4	Do you have any questions before we get	4	A Five hours.
5	started?	5	Q And what did you review? Generally
6	A No.	6	speaking.
7	(Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 1 was	7	A Just some documentation.
8	marked for identification.)	8	Q Was the documentation provided to you to
9	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	9	review?
10	Q Okay. Let me show you what's been	10	A Yes.
11	marked as Exhibit 1. This is just the notice for	11	Q Did you bring anything with you to
12	today. The copy I give you will be the one with	12	review?
13	the blue sticker.	13	A No.
14	A Okay.	14	Q Did you review any testimony of prior
15	Q And then I'll pass out copies to other	15	witnesses?
16	folks.	16	A No.
17	You understand you're here today in	17	Q You didn't read any transcripts
18	litigation that's pending in the Northern District	18	A No.
19	of Ohio?	19	Q or any did you speak to any other
20	A Yes.	20	people at Henry Schein about your testimony today?
21	Q Okay. And we're going to primarily be	21	A No.
22	speaking about your time working at Henry Schein.	22	Q Other than the five hours you spent
23	When were you received or when did	23	yesterday and the documents that you reviewed, did
24	you receive notice of this deposition?	24	you do any other preparation for today?
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A January. This January.	1	_
2		2	Q You're here represented by counsel,
3	A I first was contacted by Sergio Tejeda	3	•
4	of Henry Schein to let me know that there was a	4	A Correct.
5	chance that I may be called for a deposition, and	5	Q And how did you retain counsel?
6	had given Henry Schein counsel my phone number to	6	A Through Henry Schein.
7	contact me, and then Margie Hahn reached out to me	7	Q Okay. So you had no prior relationship
8	in January.	8	with your counsel before this deposition?
9	Q Okay. And did you talk substantively	9	A Correct.
10	with Mr. Tejeda about your testimony?	10	Q And I assume Henry Schein is paying for
11	A No.	11	your counsel to be here?
12	Q And then you said Margie contacted you	12	A Correct.
13	later?	13	Q Okay. Let's start by having you again,
14	A Correct.	14	could you please tell the jury your full name and
15	Q And when you spoke with Margie, was	15	where you reside.
16	anything substantive discussed about your	16	A Sure. Tina Steffanie-Oak, and I reside
17	testimony?	17	in Mount Wolf, Pennsylvania.
18	A No.	18	Q Who is your employer?
19	Q When was the first time you met with any	19	A Integra Life Sciences.
20		20	Q And what's your job?
21		21	A International Regulatory Affairs
22	A Yesterday.	22	manager.
23		23	Q Generally speaking, what does that mean?
24	A I spoke with my attorney, Justin, and	24	A I work for a medical device firm, so I
1		1	

Page 18 assist with product registrations to market 1 Q And what did -products in countries outside the U.S. A Regulatory affairs. Q In your current position, do you do any 3 Q I'm sorry. And what did that entail? A 510(k) submissions, again, related to <sup>4</sup> work with pharmaceuticals? 5 A No. product approvals in the U.S.; assisting with FDA inspections; writing procedures; approving Q And you started this job when? When did you start this job? labeling. 8 A At Henry Schein? Q And at that time all of your work was 9 Q No, this job here. with medical devices? 10 A This particular job? A Correct. 11 O Yeah. 11 Q Prior to joining Schein, had you done 12 any work in the area of pharmaceuticals? A 2012. March 2012. 13 Q And you --A No. 14 MR. McDONALD: Well, let me just tell 14 How long did you have the job at you, Don, I think she --Olympus? 16 MR. MIGLIORI: Yeah, I think she'd A Almost seven years. 17 Q How did you transition from Olympus to <sup>17</sup> have -- yeah. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Henry Schein? 19 Q When did -- when did you start your job A Olympus announced that they were going with your current employer? to be moving their headquarters from Long Island, 21 A Oh, I'm sorry. With my current employer New York, to Pennsylvania, and at that point in <sup>22</sup> was November 17, 2016. 22 time I wasn't open to relocation. I wanted to 23 stay on Long Island. So I searched for open Q And was that immediately after you <sup>24</sup> resigned from Henry Schein? <sup>24</sup> employment, and I received the position at Henry Page 19 Page 21 <sup>1</sup> Schein. 1 A Yes, it was. 2 Q Now, you started at Henry Schein in (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 2 was 3 2004? marked for identification.) 4 <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: A Correct. Q All right. So we'll spend most of today Q All right. Let me show you talking about from 2004, November of 2004 to <sup>6</sup> Exhibit No. 2. This was provided to me as your November of 2016. <sup>7</sup> employment file or -- and I'm not going to ask you <sup>8</sup> a lot of questions about it, but there are -- just 8 But before we get to that, tell me about your educational background. to get some background. 10 A I have a bachelor's in business If you look on the bottom right corner of these pages, you'll see that there's something management. 12 called a Bates number, and I'll generally refer to Q From where? A From Dowling College. the last three numbers. 13 Q And when did you graduate? 14 14 So it says 971 on the page that I'm 15 A 1998, May. looking at. So if you look --Q Okay. And what was your first A Oh, I'm sorry. Yes. 16 16 17 employment after that? Q Okay, we're on the same page? Okay. 18 A I was -- well, I went to school in the 18 Is this your application for employment evening, night, so I was employed. 19 at Schein? 19 20 20 Q And where were you working? A Yes. 21 A Olympus America. 21 Q And this is dated October 8th, 2004. 2.2 Q What were you doing at Olympus? 22 Does that sound to be around the time that you 23 A I was an associate manager for a medical applied for this position? <sup>24</sup> device company. 24 A Yes.

	Page 22		Page 24
	Q It says "Employment desired," it says		background in that position, correct?
2	"Senior RA Analyst." Is that correct, on the	2	A Yes. Correct.
3	cowom.	3	Q And before that, from 1988 to '93, it
4	A Correct.	4	says Lanner. Is that right?
5	Q What is a senior RA analyst?	5	A Langer.
6	A It's not a managerial position so I did	6	Q Langer. And what did you do at Langer
7	and the state of the state, and the state of	7	nom oo to ye.
8	professional level position.	8	A I started off as an administrative
9	Q And what were your responsibilities in	9	assistant, and then I was promoted into a an
10	that position?	10	associate quality role. They were also a medical
11	A At Henry Schein at that time?	11	r . , ,
12	Q Yes, mm-hmm.	12	Francisco Production
13	A Okay.	13	regulated at that time.
14	Q Well, what what is it that you	14	Q Okay. Again, nothing at Langer that was
15	believed you were applying for, what position?	15	related to pharmaceuticals, correct?
16	A At the point in time that I actually	16	A Correct.
17	applied, there wasn't an open job description. I	17	Q And so it's fair to say that in your
18	knew someone who had handed in my resume. So at	18	employment history prior to joining Henry Schein,
19	that point in time there were based on my	19	you had no experience or background relative to
20	qualifications and an acquisition that they were	20	pharmaceuticals or specifically controlled
21	dealing with, my skill set was something that they	21	substances, correct?
22	were looking for. So 510(k) submissions again,	22	A Correct.
23	helping them understand those.	23	Q The position that you were hired into
24	Q Who was the person that you knew there?	24	let's see. I think I'm well, let me ask you
	Page 23		Page 25
	1 486 23		1 450 25
1	A I didn't know him directly. It was	1	this. If you turn to the page that's got the
	A I didn't know him directly. It was through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.		this. If you turn to the page that's got the Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?
1 2 3	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.		Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?
3	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position,	2	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.
3 4	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you	3	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you
3 4	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments.	3 4	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?
2 3 4 5	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98	2 3 4 5	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98 A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection,
2 3 4 5 6 7	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98 A Yes. Q does it say Qosina?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98 A Yes. Q does it say Qosina? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager. Q And those are medical devices?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager. Q And those are medical devices? A Medical components, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments.  From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager.  Q And those are medical devices?  A Medical components, yes.  Q Were they covered by FDA medical device	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. This is dated October 18th, 2004,
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager.  Q And those are medical devices?  A Medical components, yes.  Q Were they covered by FDA medical device regulations, as you understand them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. This is dated October 18th, 2004, and it appears to be an offer letter for
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager.  Q And those are medical devices?  A Medical components, yes.  Q Were they covered by FDA medical device regulations, as you understand them?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. This is dated October 18th, 2004, and it appears to be an offer letter for employment at Henry Schein.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager.  Q And those are medical devices?  A Medical components, yes.  Q Were they covered by FDA medical device regulations, as you understand them?  A No.  Q All right. And what kind of components?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. This is dated October 18th, 2004, and it appears to be an offer letter for
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager.  Q And those are medical devices?  A Medical components, yes.  Q Were they covered by FDA medical device regulations, as you understand them?  A No.  Q All right. And what kind of components?  What did they go to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. This is dated October 18th, 2004, and it appears to be an offer letter for employment at Henry Schein.  Does that document look familiar to you?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager.  Q And those are medical devices?  A Medical components, yes.  Q Were they covered by FDA medical device regulations, as you understand them?  A No.  Q All right. And what kind of components? What did they go to?  A lot of components were for the IV	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. This is dated October 18th, 2004, and it appears to be an offer letter for employment at Henry Schein.  Does that document look familiar to you?  A Yes.  Q And these are the terms under which you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through a colleague at Olympus. Amit Raksit.  Q And so you applied for this position, and it looks like in your application you reference a couple other earlier employments. From '93 to '98  A Yes.  Q does it say Qosina?  A Correct.  Q What is that?  A They were a medical component distributor.  Q And what did you do for them?  A I was their quality assurance manager.  Q And those are medical devices?  A Medical components, yes.  Q Were they covered by FDA medical device regulations, as you understand them?  A No.  Q All right. And what kind of components?  What did they go to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Bates numbers 973. Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Is this the curriculum vitae that you submitted to Henry Schein when you first applied?  A Yes.  Q And to the best of your recollection, this would describe your work history leading up to that application?  A Yes.  Q And it includes Olympus, Qosina and the Langer Biomechanics Group, correct?  A Yes.  Q All right. There's a page that ends in 976. Are you on that page?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. This is dated October 18th, 2004, and it appears to be an offer letter for employment at Henry Schein.  Does that document look familiar to you?  A Yes.

Page 26 1 A Yes. Q Okay. So here it says "The Regulatory 2 <sup>2</sup> Affairs Organizational Chart." The Corporate Q And you were to begin work, as I <sup>3</sup> understand from the rest of your file, on the Compliance and Security Services, L. David. <sup>4</sup> first paragraph of this, effective November 1st, Was L. David there when you hired on? 5 2004, reporting to Maurizio Romano, quality A Yes. Q And he was -- was he then the senior 6 assurance manager? vice president and chief compliance officer? A Correct. A Yes. 8 Q And again, this letter generally Q Did Mr. DiBello report to him at that describes your offer and the expectations and 10 responsibilities as you understood them when you point, do you know? 11 signed on to hire at Henry Schein, right? 11 A Yes. 12 12 Q And underneath Mr. DiBello, there are A Correct. 13 Q It's signed by Joanne Gianninoto, human 13 five different areas. One is called Regulatory 14 resource specialist. And on the last page ending Affairs, and you mentioned Sergio Tejeda earlier in 978, that is your signature dated October 21st, -- earlier. 16 <sup>16</sup> 2004, correct? You were at that point, 2004 through 17 A Yes. 2007, were not part of that part of Henry Schein, 18 Q All right. So you hire in at Schein correct? You were not in Regulatory Affairs, <sup>19</sup> effective November 1st, 2004, and your background 19 correct? at this point is in medical devices, correct? 20 A Correct. 21 21 A Correct. Q Now, you were under a caption or heading 22 Q And you are to then report to 22 called "Quality Assurance" with Maurizio Romano as Mr. Romano, correct? 23 quality manager, and then it lists you as a 24 24 corporate quality assurance senior regulatory A Correct. Page 27 Page 29 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 3 was <sup>1</sup> specialist. Is that your title? 1 2 marked for identification.) A Correct. <sup>3</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And what did that -- what did that Q Exhibit 3, I'm just going to have you entail for you? 5 look at. It's entitled "Henry Schein Export A I was involved in acquisitions for 6 Compliance Program Corporate Procedural Manual." 6 medical device companies, so I would do due <sup>7</sup> I'll tell you it's dated July 10th, 2007, so this <sup>7</sup> diligence. I also would perform audits of 8 is a little less than three years after you're 8 suppliers and internal -- Henry Schein sites or <sup>9</sup> hired. subsidiaries. I was responsible for labeling 10 I want to show you an organizational approval of corporate branded products, and I also 11 chart that's on page 083. Just take a second to was responsible for supplier approvals. 12 familiarize yourself with that. 12 Q These were all for medical devices, 13 A (Peruses document.) 13 correct? 14 14 Q Okay? A Some of the suppliers may have sold 15 A Yes. pharmaceuticals, so it could have been a Q All right. Is this the flowchart that combination, and supplier approvals. 16 would have been also applicable once you hired in? 17 Q Okay. What would your roles have been, That is, would this be true as of November of if any, with those suppliers as they related to 19 2004? 19 controlled substances? If you had any. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. 20 20 A I did not have any as far as controlled 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 21 substances. Only Rx pharmaceuticals. 22 Q In terms of your role, not everybody 22 Q Okay. So it's fair to say that from 23 else's role. 23 2004, at least through this date, 2007, you were 24 <sup>24</sup> not in any way involved with DEA compliance, A Yes.

Page 30

- <sup>1</sup> suspicious order monitoring or anything like that, <sup>2</sup> correct?
- 3 A Correct.
- 4 Q And this position you held for how long?
- 5 A That was held until March of 2012.
- Q Okay. So I have about ten different
- appraisals in front of me here that I can avoid
- with this one question. I'm giving you incentive.
- A Okay.
- 10 Q It's fair to say that from 2004 through
- <sup>11</sup> 2012, all of your responsibilities were outside
- the realm of controlled substances, correct?
- 13 A Up until 2012, correct.
- 14 Q Okay. And your role at Henry Schein was
- 15 more directly related to or consistent with the
- <sup>16</sup> prior work you had been doing at Olympus in terms
- of FDA regulatory applications, compliance, things
- 18 like that, correct?
- 19 A Correct.
- 20 Q At this point, through 2012, you had not
- dealt with the DEA at all, correct?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 Q And you had not dealt with any
- 24 Controlled Substances Act requirements, correct?

- A Being responsible for DEA compliance.
- Q All aspects of DEA compliance or a
- particular area?
- A Basically for the Henry Schein
- distribution centers, the sites that distributed
- controlled substances.
- Q And how would you go about dealing with
- DEA compliance for the distribution centers? How
- did they explain it to you? Did they tell you it
- 10 involved travel? Did they tell you it involved
- meeting with the DEA? What -- what more
- specifically can you remember, if anything?
- A They did indicate that some travel would
- 14 be involved. They did mention about customer site
- visits, that I would be involved in those.
- Q What did they tell you, if anything,
- about the recently implemented Suspicious Order
- Monitoring Program?
- 19 A During that conversation, that didn't
- 20 come up.
- 21 Q At that -- during that conversation, did
- 22 they talk to you at all about the "Know Your
- Customer" due diligence project that was then
- ongoing?

Page 31

- 1 A Correct.
- Q And your role at Henry Schein in quality
- <sup>3</sup> assurance was distinct from the role of those that
- <sup>4</sup> reported to Sergio Tejeda in Regulatory Affairs,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A Correct.
- 7 Q All right. In 2012, you transitioned
- over to a position in Regulatory Affairs, correct?
- 9 A Correct.
- 10 Q Tell me about how that came about.
- A I was offered a promotion from Mike 11
- DiBello and Sergio Tejeda. So they approached me
- about this position.
- 14 Q Okay. And what did they approach you --
- 15 what did they tell you?
- 16 A I had been with the company for a number
- of years, so there had been previous discussions
- 18 that I did want some advancement within the
- 19 company. So when they approached me about this
- 20 position, you know, they indicated that I was a
- 21 loyal employee, they felt that this was something
- 22 that I could handle, and they explained what the
- 23 position was.
- 24 Q What did they explain it to be?

- A I don't recall.
- Q Were you asked at any point in that

Page 33

- <sup>3</sup> initial conversation or before you took the
- position to take over the catchup project for the
- <sup>5</sup> due diligence files for existing controlled
- substance customers?
- 7 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
- BY MR. MIGLIORI:
- O Go ahead.
- 10 A During the conversation when they
- offered the position, correct? Was that the
- 12 question?

14

20

21

- 13 Q Initially, yes.
  - A No.
- Q When did they first ask you to assume a
- position, if they did, where you would be
- responsible for the due diligence project?
- 18 A Can I ask for clarification? So 19 specific to --
  - Q Controlled substances.
    - A Just generally the responsibility.
- 22 Q Yes.
- 23 A So due to the fact that I didn't have
  - prior experience in this area, it was something

Page 34 Page 36 1 that I had to be trained into. So it wasn't an <sup>1</sup> more specific. <sup>2</sup> immediate takeover of that responsibility. <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q Was it -- was there somebody else Q Okay. A So I probably -- at the point that I primarily responsible for the due diligence 5 became more heavily involved in it would have been project when you first were asked to move over to the summer of 2012. So around the August --Regulatory Affairs? Q Okay. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. 8 THE WITNESS: I guess I wouldn't 8 A -- time frame. Q So who is it that trained you on due 9 consider it a project. The process itself starts 10 diligence? with the department, our Verifications department 11 A Multiple sources. 11 in Henry Schein. And then also Regulatory Affairs 12 Q And who are they? would be involved in that process. 13 A Internally through Henry Schein, I 13 BY MR. MIGLIORI: shadowed with Mike DiBello, Sergio Tejeda, Craig 14 Q Okay. Maybe I -- that's a fair point. 15 Schiavo. Let me approach it this way. 16 We also worked with external You realize that by 2012 that Henry 17 consultants, Pharma Compliance, and Buzzeo, Schein had come to the realization that they had a 18 Cegedim. I also attended multiple outside lack of due diligence, both for onboarding new 19 industry conferences that were available. So I customers and for existing customers, correct? <sup>20</sup> attended HDMA, the Cegedim PDMA conference that 20 A No. 21 21 they hold. If there were any DEA conferences that Q There was a deficiency. 22 <sup>22</sup> were being held, I also attended those. And then MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 23 we -- I also joined NADDI, but I'm not sure if it 23 THE WITNESS: No. 24 was in that exact time frame. 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Page 35 Page 37 Q Okay. So I understand there were Q Okay. You -- you were not told of any <sup>2</sup> essentially three sources of training. There was <sup>2</sup> deficiency at Henry Schein in terms of the <sup>3</sup> internal training, primarily with Mr. DiBello and <sup>3</sup> completeness of due diligence files for your 4 Mr. Tejeda. There was some training with third-4 customers in 2012? <sup>5</sup> party vendors, including Buzzeo. And then you A No. 6 went to some conferences, including the Buzzeo Q All right. So no one shared with you <sup>7</sup> conferences, HDMA, potentially DEA. any of the third-party audits about the lack of completeness with new customer questionnaires and 8 Is that generally --9 MS. FINCHER: Object to form. due diligence? 10 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 10 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 11 O -- what you testified to was the sources 11 THE WITNESS: Not that I recall. 12 of -- of information? BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q All right. And nobody shared with you 13 A Yes. 14 Q Do you believe you did all of that in 14 any of the reactions to the HDMA guidances 2012 or is this over time? Was this sort of on relative to due diligence? the job? 16 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 16 17 17 A It was continual. THE WITNESS: Yes, they did, as far as 18 Q Okay. But it started in 2012. the guidance that HDMA was giving to the industry 19 and understanding the need for the process, but it 20 Q And who was performing the due diligence <sup>20</sup> was more putting more resources into the process. task, if anybody, when you were first introduced 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 22 to that responsibility? 22 Q Okay. And -- and was that what you 23 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>23</sup> understood your role to be, was to be additional

THE WITNESS: I -- I will need you to be

24

24 resources into the process?

		o Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 38	Page 4
1	A Yes.	<sup>1</sup> diligence being performed at Henry Schein for a
2	(Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 4 was	<sup>2</sup> new customer was just verifying a DEA license?
3	marked for identification.)	3 MS. FINCHER: Object to form.
4	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	4 THE WITNESS: No.
5	Q Let's look at your I just gave you	<sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI:
6	Exhibit No. 4. This is your 2012 performance	6 Q If that were true, is that something you
7	appraisal.	<sup>7</sup> would have liked to have seen?
8	Do you recognize that to be you?	8 A Yeah
9	A Yes.	9 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
10	Q Okay. Let me ask you to turn to the	THE WITNESS: Yes.
11	second page in particular.	<sup>11</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI:
12	Now, by the end of 2012, you have now	Q All right. Let's look at your comments.
13	moved over to Regulatory Affairs, correct?	13 It says: "Tina had a very challenging but
14	A Correct.	<sup>14</sup> successful year. She transitioned into the
15	Q And this is the first time that you're	<sup>15</sup> Regulatory operations team and took over
16	dealing with controlled substances in any job	16 responsibilities for the company's DEA
17	description, correct?	17 compliance."
18	A Correct.	Is that a true statement?
19	Q How did you educate yourself on what	19 A Yes.
20	the the law is?	Q So this is at this point the first time
21	A I read the CFR.	21 you've ever dealt with DEA compliance, correct?
22	Q Okay. So you know what the you then	<sup>22</sup> A Correct.
23	learned in this position what the Controlled	<sup>23</sup> Q "Tina's promotion to supervisor of
24	Substances Act required of a distributor?	<sup>24</sup> Regulatory operations was complicated in that on
	D 40	
	Page 39	Page 4
1	A Correct.	Page 4  1 of her team members was out on medical leave and
1 2	_	
	A Correct.	1 of her team members was out on medical leave and
2 3	<ul><li>A Correct.</li><li>Q And you understand that under the</li></ul>	1 of her team members was out on medical leave and 2 the other left the company just a few months after
2 3	A Correct.  Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> </ul>
2 3 4	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants?	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	A Correct.  Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants?  A Correct.	1 of her team members was out on medical leave and 2 the other left the company just a few months after 3 Tina taking over. She has really done a great job 4 adjusting to the situation and putting together a 5 new team."
2 3 4 5 6	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct?	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct.	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form.	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI:	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not at that time.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And were these new hires or did</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And were these new hires or did</li> <li>you pull them over from other areas?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct?	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And were these new hires or did</li> <li>you pull them over from other areas?</li> <li>A They were new hires.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct? A Correct.	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And were these new hires or did</li> <li>you pull them over from other areas?</li> <li>A They were new hires.</li> <li>Q And did you interview them?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And were these new hires or did</li> <li>you pull them over from other areas?</li> <li>A They were new hires.</li> <li>Q And did you interview them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. BY MR. MIGLIORI:	<ul> <li>of her team members was out on medical leave and</li> <li>the other left the company just a few months after</li> <li>Tina taking over. She has really done a great job</li> <li>adjusting to the situation and putting together a</li> <li>new team."</li> <li>Do you recall who the new team was that</li> <li>you put together?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not at that time.</li> <li>Q Okay. And were these new hires or did</li> <li>you pull them over from other areas?</li> <li>A They were new hires.</li> <li>Q And did you interview them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q "Regardless of these complications, Tina</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And that due diligence starts with	1 of her team members was out on medical leave and 2 the other left the company just a few months after 3 Tina taking over. She has really done a great job 4 adjusting to the situation and putting together a 5 new team." 6 Do you recall who the new team was that 7 you put together? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Who was that? 10 A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist. 11 Q Anyone else? 12 A Not at that time. 13 Q Okay. And were these new hires or did 14 you pull them over from other areas? 15 A They were new hires. 16 Q And did you interview them? 17 A Yes. 18 Q "Regardless of these complications, Tina 19 was able to manage and maintain the DEA 'Know You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And that due diligence starts with bringing a new client on board into the company,	1 of her team members was out on medical leave and 2 the other left the company just a few months after 3 Tina taking over. She has really done a great job 4 adjusting to the situation and putting together a 5 new team." 6 Do you recall who the new team was that 7 you put together? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Who was that? 10 A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist. 11 Q Anyone else? 12 A Not at that time. 13 Q Okay. And were these new hires or did 14 you pull them over from other areas? 15 A They were new hires. 16 Q And did you interview them? 17 A Yes. 18 Q "Regardless of these complications, Tina 19 was able to manage and maintain the DEA 'Know You 20 Customer' process backlog to a minimum."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And that due diligence starts with bringing a new client on board into the company, correct? A new customer, correct?	1 of her team members was out on medical leave and 2 the other left the company just a few months after 3 Tina taking over. She has really done a great job 4 adjusting to the situation and putting together a 5 new team." 6 Do you recall who the new team was that 7 you put together? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Who was that? 10 A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist. 11 Q Anyone else? 12 A Not at that time. 13 Q Okay. And were these new hires or did 14 you pull them over from other areas? 15 A They were new hires. 16 Q And did you interview them? 17 A Yes. 18 Q "Regardless of these complications, Tina 19 was able to manage and maintain the DEA 'Know You 20 Customer' process backlog to a minimum." 21 You realize that as of 2012, that Schein
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q And you understand that under the statute and the regulations, the distributors are referred to as DEA registrants? A Correct. Q And part of the obligations of the registrants then and today is to design and operate a system for the detection of suspicious orders, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And a component part of that obligation is an ongoing obligation to know your customer and perform due diligence, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And that due diligence starts with bringing a new client on board into the company, correct? A new customer, correct?	1 of her team members was out on medical leave and 2 the other left the company just a few months after 3 Tina taking over. She has really done a great job 4 adjusting to the situation and putting together a 5 new team." 6 Do you recall who the new team was that 7 you put together? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Who was that? 10 A Ken Romeo. Glenn Lonnquist. 11 Q Anyone else? 12 A Not at that time. 13 Q Okay. And were these new hires or did 14 you pull them over from other areas? 15 A They were new hires. 16 Q And did you interview them? 17 A Yes. 18 Q "Regardless of these complications, Tina 19 was able to manage and maintain the DEA 'Know You 20 Customer' process backlog to a minimum." 21 You realize that as of 2012, that Schein 22 had a backlog in its "Know Your Customer" due

Page 42 <sup>1</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>1</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 2 O Correct? Q Okay. Anything else you can think of? 3 Correct. A I don't recall. Q And so, "Tina has demonstrated to be a Q Do you recall if in 2012 there was a 5 good manager and successfully completed/managed standard operating procedure in place for new customer due diligence? <sup>6</sup> the following major projects/initiatives: One, <sup>7</sup> took over DEA compliance management A I -- yes. 8 responsibilities and hired two Regulatory 8 Q Yes, you recall or, yes, there was? specialists for her team." A Yes, I recall. 10 We just discussed that. 10 O And what -- what's the answer? 11 11 "Two, established herself as a A Yes. 12 Q Okay. And did you do anything to 12 Regulatory contact with the Verifications and 13 Operations team for the DEA issues." enhance or change that in 2012? 14 So at this point, did you become the A I -- I don't recall specifically, other than the "Know Your Customer" forms themselves. contact person for folks in the Verifications department? Q Okay. Did you update the standard 17 A Yes. operating procedures with the new form 18 Q And at that time was Shaun Abreu the information? head of the Verifications department? 19 A I believe that would have been under 20 20 Shaun. A He was -- he wasn't the head of the 21 department, but he was -- he was in the Q Okay. You didn't do it, to your department, yes. He was my contact. 22 recollection? 23 Q Okay. Who was the head of the A No. <sup>24</sup> department? 24 Q It says you also performed a significant Page 43 Page 45 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 1 number of customer due diligence assessments 1 <sup>2</sup> visits. THE WITNESS: It would be Bill Brandt, <sup>3</sup> because that's who he would have reported into Do you know how many you would have done 4 eventually. 4 between August and December of 2012? 5 BY MR. MIGLIORI: A No, I don't recall. Q Okay. But your contact with Q Do you know how you prioritized which 7 Verifications was Shaun, correct? customer visits for due diligence you undertook? A As an overall, not just myself you 8 A Correct. Q You developed new and enhanced existent mean --10 policies and procedures related to the HSI 10 O Yeah. 11 Suspicious Order Monitoring System and "Know Your 11 A -- correct? 12 Customer" function. Q Well, that's fine. 13 13 A Yeah, I -- I'm sorry. What new -- let's start with new. What 14 new policies and procedures did you bring to Henry 14 Q Do you recall the question? Schein's Suspicious Order Monitoring System and A Yeah, I recall the question. I had to "Know Your Customer" function? <sup>16</sup> reprioritize the site -- the site visits. 16 17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Basically if it -- new -- new customers, it was 18 THE WITNESS: It was related to the based on territory, where the customers were 19 "Know Your Customer" due diligence process. So located. At that point in time they would be 20 there were enhancements to the questionnaires that assigned based off of that. 21 we would use to send to the customers, the "Know 21 Q Did you prioritize based on volume of 22 Your Customer" form. Also developing audit 22 business? 23 checklists that we would use during site --23 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 24 customer site visits. 24 THE WITNESS: That would be one

Page 46 <sup>1</sup> criteria, yes. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q Did you prioritize based on risk of <sup>3</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q All right. The last point here in 2012, 4 diversion? 5 <sup>5</sup> it says: "Conducted DEA-focused audits and A Yes. trainings in Henry Schein's and subsidiaries' 6 Q And how did you assess that? 7 A Through review of the "Know Your facilities." Customer" due diligence information that had been Who developed the DEA-focused audits? A I don't recall specifically. prepared. 10 Q So these were audits that were already Q What if there hadn't been any due 11 diligence information in the file? 11 in place that you just joined in on, or are these 12 audits that you came up with? If you recall. A I don't recall a situation where we 13 didn't have any. A I'm sorry, I misunderstood the first 14 Q Well, okay. You don't recall looking at 14 question. any files in 2012 where there were no -- there was 15 Q Sure. It says conduct the focused 16 no due diligence in the file other than audits. Were these -verification of registration? 17 A Oh, okay. 18 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 18 Q -- new types of audits, or were these 19 THE WITNESS: In relation to a planned ongoing or regular occurring audits that you then joined when you joined this department? 20 site visit, no. 21 A They were ongoing audits that were 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 22 Q Okay. So you did not, in prioritizing performed by other employees until I came into the <sup>23</sup> planned site visits in 2012, look for those places 23 role. 24 <sup>24</sup> for which you had no due diligence. Q Okay. And then it says you conducted Page 47 Page 49 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 1 <sup>1</sup> trainings. What kind of trainings did you conduct <sup>2</sup> in 2012 on DEA audits? <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 3 Q In the file. Correct? A I performed mock DEA audits at our 4 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. distribution centers. 5 THE WITNESS: In order to set up the Q Do you know which distribution centers 6 site visit, we would've had to have had some service Ohio? <sup>7</sup> information to review and make a determination. A Denver, Pennsylvania can service it. All Schedule IIs had only come out of the 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q You will agree with me at this point Indianapolis facility, but technically any of the 10 there were files that had insufficient information distribution centers other than Schedule IIs could 11 for you to make those decisions as of 2012, ship into Ohio based on availability of the 12 correct? 12 product. 13 13 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q All controlled substances, including THE WITNESS: I would say no. Because 14 opioid narcotics, came out of the Indianapolis we made the decision to do a site visit, so we distribution center? 16 would have had some information to base that 16 A All Schedule IIs. 17 <sup>17</sup> decision off of. Q Right. And that includes OxyContin, 18 BY MR. MIGLIORI: oxycodone, hydrocodone, correct? A As of now, correct. In 2012, 19 Q I'm not limiting it to the site visits, 19 20 though. I'm saying as of 2012, among the thirty, hydrocodone wasn't a Class II. 21 40,000 customers, whatever the number is, you were Q Where did the Class IIIs come out of in 22 then aware that there were files that had little <sup>22</sup> 2012, which distribution center? 23 or no information in the files for due diligence, 23 A All of them. 24 correct? 24 Q Do you know which would have supplied

Page 50 <sup>1</sup> Ohio? 1 customers? 2 A Based on territory, I would say that the A Not that I recall, no. <sup>3</sup> Denver, Pennsylvania distribution center would Q Did it have any components that talked <sup>4</sup> have been the closest. about background checks of new customers? Q Okay. Is that generally the preference A No, because these audits were being done 6 in the -- in the Schein system that the closest at the distribution center, and that process was <sup>7</sup> distributing -- distribution center fill those not handled at the -- at that level. So no. orders if they had the supply? Q Okay. So the due diligence components A Correct. were handled by the Verifications department and 10 not at the distribution centers; is that correct? Q So more likely than not for the 11 northern -- for the Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Summit 11 MS. FINCHER: Object to form. 12 County areas of Ohio, hydrocodone, until it was THE WITNESS: Verifications in the 13 reclassified as a Schedule II drug in 2014, corporate office managed the due diligence 14 hydrocodone would have been most likely shipped process. <sup>15</sup> out of the Denver, Pennsylvania distribution BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>16</sup> center, correct? Q Okay. Distribution centers did not, 17 17 A Correct. correct? 18 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 18 A They did not manage the process, 19 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 19 correct. 20 Q All right. In these trainings, did you 20 Q They helped execute it, implement the --21 have any materials, any training materials, the shipment -- would it ship directly from the <sup>22</sup> handouts, booklets? Was there something that you distribution center to the physicians? 23 23 used to train? A Yes. 24 24 A There would have been something, yes. Q Was there a process at the distribution Page 51 Page 53 <sup>1</sup> center -- let's stick to Indianapolis and 1 Q And do you recall what it was called? 2 A Not at this time in 2012. <sup>2</sup> controlled substances. Was there a process at the 3 Q Was it a paper handout, was it online, <sup>3</sup> Indianapolis distribution center to check the due 4 do vou know? 4 diligence file before shipment? A It -- we had an audit checklist that we MS. FINCHER: Object to form. <sup>6</sup> would work off of. I -- I don't recall handing O In 2012? A I -- I don't know. out anything specifically after the audits. Q What -- what kinds of things were on the Q Would the distribution center in 9 audit -- audit checklist? Indianapolis have access to the due diligence file 10 A It basically was set up to follow the prior to shipment in filling a physician's order? 11 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Lack 11 requirements under the CFR. So it would talk <sup>12</sup> about receipts of controlled substances, inventory of foundation. 13 records that are required to be kept, shipment THE WITNESS: I don't know. I wasn't 14 records that are required to be kept, 14 involved directly in that part of it. <sup>15</sup> reconciliation of inventory. 15 BY MR. MIGLIORI: O What, if anything, did the checklist 16 Q If that existed, that wasn't part of the <sup>17</sup> have relative to due diligence and due diligence training that you did at the distribution centers 18 files? for DEA audits? 19 19 A It did ask whether or not there was a MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 20 system in place, and whether or not there was due THE WITNESS: Correct. I -- I did not 21 diligence --<sup>21</sup> do training specifically myself at Indianapolis. 22 Q Okay. <sup>22</sup> So no, I wasn't part. 23 A -- available. 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q What about for hydrocodone, was there 24 24 Q Did it have specifics about new

Page 54 Page 56 1 any special process that you can recall in your <sup>1</sup> reported. <sup>2</sup> training that's referred to in your performance Q Okay. What about suspicious orders, did <sup>3</sup> evaluation relative to hydrocodone and anything come out of that audit training relative 4 controlled -- and Schedule III drugs? to suspicious order reporting? A I'm sorry. Can you rephrase the A I don't recall at that time in 2012 6 beginning? specifically. Q Sure. Q Okay. What about reporting to states 8 for those states that had reporting requirements? A I don't know what the question exactly 9 was. Was there anything in that training? 10 Q Do you recall in your training that's A No, not for the distribution centers 11 referenced in this document, Exhibit No. 4, in because they were not involved in that process. 12 12 this training that you would give, if there was Q Who handled the state reporting process 13 anything specific to hydrocodone and Schedule III <sup>13</sup> in 2012? 14 drugs? 14 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 15 A What we would speak to the -- the team BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>16</sup> about is what drugs we knew were being abused and 16 Q If you know. that were potentially to be diverted. So that was 17 A It would have been between Regulatory part of the discussion. 18 and Verifications. 19 Q Which drugs did you tell the team were Q This has come up a few times. What does being abused and potentially diverted? that mean, it would be between Verifications and 21 A Opioids. And also some other, Xanax Regulatory, specific to state reporting 22 and -requirements? 23 23 Q Did that include hydrocodone? A At that point in time, some reports may 24 A Yes. <sup>24</sup> have been run by Verifications for certain states, Page 55 Page 57 Q And what was the training -- what more 1 <sup>1</sup> and other states may have been run for -- by 2 specifically, if you can recall, was that <sup>2</sup> Regulatory. Q Do you know in 2012 who was supposed to 3 training? Did you just tell them which drugs they 4 were? Did you tell them anything else in <sup>4</sup> be running Ohio's state reporting requirements? 5 particular? A No. A Just reemphasizing security of those 6 Q Do you know at any point after that 2012 7 drugs, making sure that the processes were always who was supposed to be running Ohio's reporting 8 being followed. That's all that I recall. requirements? Q Okay. Was there a particular paperwork MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 10 or reporting requirements that were specific to 10 THE WITNESS: I know that eventually all 11 the distribution centers in this training? 11 the state reporting came under regulatory's 12 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 12 responsibility. 13 THE WITNESS: It was a mock audit or 13 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 14 internal audit. So, again, we had a checklist Q Did you have any responsibilities with 15 that we would use, so that was filled out, and respect to state reporting requirements? 16 then a report would be generated if there were any 16 A Not directly, no. potential issues, and to document that the audit 17 Q How were you indirectly involved? 18 took place. A I don't remember what year it was. It 19 BY MR. MIGLIORI: wasn't for the first couple of years that I was in Q Did that audit involve anything to do 20 the position. Once it transferred under 21 with ARCOS data? Or ARCOS reporting requirements? Regulatory, I had a staff member that was 22 A Yes. <sup>22</sup> responsible for running the reports. 23 23 Q And what do you recall? Q And did that staff member report A Confirmation that ARCOS was being 24 <sup>24</sup> directly to you?

	<i>J</i>	confidencial - Subject to		rulther confidentiality kevi	
		Page 58		Page	e 60
1	A	Yes.	1	<sup>1</sup> specifically, though, with regularly scheduled	
2	Q	Did you become aware that for almost a	2	<sup>2</sup> meetings, that is, a weekly meeting, a monthly	
3	two-yea	r period of time, that Henry Schein had not	3	<sup>3</sup> meeting, a quarterly meeting.	
4	been rep	porting at all to the Ohio Board of	4	4 Did you have any kind of organizational	
5	Pharma	cy?	5	<sup>5</sup> meeting or regular reporting meeting with your	
6	N	AS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	6	<sup>6</sup> supervisors, whether or not it included	
7	T	THE WITNESS: No.	7	7 Verifications?	
8	BY MR	. MIGLIORI:	8	8 A No.	
9	Q	But that responsibility at some point	9	<sup>9</sup> Q Okay. And that was through 2016?	
10	fell on y	our staff member, correct?	10	O A Correct.	
11	A	Correct.	11	Q Were you ever part of a team of of	
12	Q	Do you know what years?	12	specific people within Regulatory to well,	
13	A	No.	13	-3 strike that.	
14	Q	And ultimately you reported throughout	14	There's a reference in your appraisal to	
15	this peri	od of time to Sergio Tejeda?	15	<sup>-5</sup> conducting audits. Was there an audit team? In	1
16	A	Correct.	16	6 2012, let's start there.	
17	Q	Did you have beginning in 2012 going	17	A In reference to these conducted DEA-	
18	through	2016, did you have regular meetings about	18	8 focused audits?	
19	DEA co	mpliance with your Regulatory team?	19	.9 Q Yeah.	
20	A	Yes.	20	A As far as the internal sites that were	
21	Q	When did those start? Were they ongoing	21	done at for Henry Schein, it would have been	my
22	when yo	ou got there or did they begin sometime	22	team, once they were trained. So it would have	
23	after?		23	been myself, Ken and Glenn.	
24	Α	They were ongoing as part of training,	24	Q Okay.	
		Page 59		Page	e 61
1	bringing	g on the new hires, and also meeting	1	A And Sergio if we needed him.	
		<del>-</del>	2	_	
1 _				Q Was there anybody between 2012 and 2	016
3		And how often did you meet?	3	Q was there any body between 2012 and 2	016
4	Q	•		<sup>3</sup> added to that team?	016
4	Q	And how often did you meet? With my staff, it was at least once a	3	<ul><li>3 added to that team?</li><li>4 A Yes.</li></ul>	016
4	Q A week.	•	3 4	<ul> <li>3 added to that team?</li> <li>4 A Yes.</li> <li>5 Q Who was that?</li> </ul>	016
4 5	Q A week. Q	With my staff, it was at least once a	3 4 5	<ul> <li>added to that team?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Beverly Butcher.</li> </ul>	016
4 5 6	Q A week. Q A	With my staff, it was at least once a Were there minutes to those meetings?	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>3 added to that team?</li> <li>4 A Yes.</li> <li>5 Q Who was that?</li> <li>6 A Beverly Butcher.</li> <li>7 Q Okay. And what was her title?</li> </ul>	016
4 5 6 7	Q A week. Q A Q	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>3 added to that team?</li> <li>4 A Yes.</li> <li>5 Q Who was that?</li> <li>6 A Beverly Butcher.</li> <li>7 Q Okay. And what was her title?</li> <li>8 A Senior Regulatory specialist.</li> </ul>	016
4 5 6 7 8	Q A week. Q A Q anybody	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>added to that team?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Beverly Butcher.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what was her title?</li> <li>A Senior Regulatory specialist.</li> <li>Q Okay. And who anyone else?</li> </ul>	016
4 5 6 7 8	Q A week. Q A Q anybody	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to y above you?	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>added to that team?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Beverly Butcher.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what was her title?</li> <li>A Senior Regulatory specialist.</li> <li>Q Okay. And who anyone else?</li> <li>A I'm just trying to remember the year.</li> </ul>	016
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to y above you?  Not no, not the specific ones. I may	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>added to that team?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Beverly Butcher.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what was her title?</li> <li>A Senior Regulatory specialist.</li> <li>Q Okay. And who anyone else?</li> <li>A I'm just trying to remember the year.</li> <li>So Liam Schauer.</li> </ul>	016
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have ha	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to y above you?  Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 added to that team? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Who was that? 6 A Beverly Butcher. 7 Q Okay. And what was her title? 8 A Senior Regulatory specialist. 9 Q Okay. And who anyone else? 0 A I'm just trying to remember the year. 1 So Liam Schauer. 2 Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of?	016
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have ha you kno	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to y above you?  Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>added to that team?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Beverly Butcher.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what was her title?</li> <li>A Senior Regulatory specialist.</li> <li>Q Okay. And who anyone else?</li> <li>A I'm just trying to remember the year.</li> <li>So Liam Schauer.</li> <li>Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of?</li> <li>A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire,</li> </ul>	016
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have har you kno	Were there minutes to those meetings? No. Did you report out your meetings to y above you? Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3 added to that team? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Who was that? 6 A Beverly Butcher. 7 Q Okay. And what was her title? 8 A Senior Regulatory specialist. 9 Q Okay. And who anyone else? -0 A I'm just trying to remember the year1 So Liam Schauer2 Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of? -3 A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire, -4 but he was moved into my team.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have har you kno	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to y above you?  Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at.  From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3 added to that team? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Who was that? 6 A Beverly Butcher. 7 Q Okay. And what was her title? 8 A Senior Regulatory specialist. 9 Q Okay. And who anyone else? 0 A I'm just trying to remember the year. 1 So Liam Schauer. 2 Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of? 3 A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire, 4 but he was moved into my team. 5 Q Okay. How often were these audits don	e?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have har you kno of where Q meeting Mr. Diff	Were there minutes to those meetings? No. Did you report out your meetings to y above you? Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at. From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular as with those above you, with Sergio, with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>added to that team?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who was that?</li> <li>A Beverly Butcher.</li> <li>Q Okay. And what was her title?</li> <li>A Senior Regulatory specialist.</li> <li>Q Okay. And who anyone else?</li> <li>A I'm just trying to remember the year.</li> <li>So Liam Schauer.</li> <li>Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of?</li> <li>A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire,</li> <li>but he was moved into my team.</li> <li>Q Okay. How often were these audits don</li> <li>A The mock audits were done once a year.</li> </ul>	e?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have har you kno of where Q meeting Mr. DiE	Were there minutes to those meetings? No. Did you report out your meetings to y above you? Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at. From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular s with those above you, with Sergio, with sello, Mr. Peacock?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 added to that team? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Who was that? 6 A Beverly Butcher. 7 Q Okay. And what was her title? 8 A Senior Regulatory specialist. 9 Q Okay. And who anyone else? -0 A I'm just trying to remember the year1 So Liam Schauer2 Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of? -3 A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire, -4 but he was moved into my team5 Q Okay. How often were these audits don -6 A The mock audits were done once a year7 Q And were you the project leader for the	e?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have har you kno of where Q meeting Mr. DiE	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to y above you?  Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at.  From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular s with those above you, with Sergio, with Sello, Mr. Peacock?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 added to that team? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Who was that? 6 A Beverly Butcher. 7 Q Okay. And what was her title? 8 A Senior Regulatory specialist. 9 Q Okay. And who anyone else? 10 A I'm just trying to remember the year. 11 So Liam Schauer. 12 Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of? 13 A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire, 14 but he was moved into my team. 15 Q Okay. How often were these audits don 16 A The mock audits were done once a year. 17 Q And were you the project leader for the 18 mock audits?	ee?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have had you know of where Q meeting Mr. DiB	With my staff, it was at least once a  Were there minutes to those meetings?  No.  Did you report out your meetings to y above you?  Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at.  From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular as with those above you, with Sergio, with Bello, Mr. Peacock?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I would yes. Mike	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3 added to that team? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Who was that? 6 A Beverly Butcher. 7 Q Okay. And what was her title? 8 A Senior Regulatory specialist. 9 Q Okay. And who anyone else? -0 A I'm just trying to remember the year1 So Liam Schauer2 Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of? -3 A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire, -4 but he was moved into my team5 Q Okay. How often were these audits don -6 A The mock audits were done once a year7 Q And were you the project leader for the -8 mock audits? -9 A I would say no. I mean, each each of	ee?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have had you know of where Q meeting Mr. DiB DiBello Verifica	Were there minutes to those meetings? No. Did you report out your meetings to y above you? Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at. From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular s with those above you, with Sergio, with Bello, Mr. Peacock? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would yes. Mike wasn't there then. But also for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	added to that team?  A Yes.  Q Who was that?  A Beverly Butcher.  Q Okay. And what was her title?  A Senior Regulatory specialist.  Q Okay. And who anyone else?  A I'm just trying to remember the year.  So Liam Schauer.  Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of?  A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire,  but he was moved into my team.  Q Okay. How often were these audits don  A The mock audits were done once a year.  Q And were you the project leader for the  mock audits?  A I would say no. I mean, each each of  my staff was they were at a distribution center	e? ·
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have har you know of where Q meeting Mr. DiB DiBello Verificat basis, so	Were there minutes to those meetings? No. Did you report out your meetings to y above you? Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at. From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular s with those above you, with Sergio, with Sello, Mr. Peacock? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would yes. Mike wasn't there then. But also for ations, we were in contact on a daily	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3 added to that team? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Who was that? 6 A Beverly Butcher. 7 Q Okay. And what was her title? 8 A Senior Regulatory specialist. 9 Q Okay. And who anyone else? 10 A I'm just trying to remember the year. 11 So Liam Schauer. 12 Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of? 13 A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire, 14 but he was moved into my team. 15 Q Okay. How often were these audits don 16 A The mock audits were done once a year. 17 Q And were you the project leader for the mock audits? 18 A I would say no. I mean, each each of my staff was they were at a distribution center or the corporate office, so they were responsible	e? ·
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have had you know of where Q meeting Mr. DiB DiBello Verificat basis, so was a co	Were there minutes to those meetings? No. Did you report out your meetings to y above you? Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at. From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular is with those above you, with Sergio, with Bello, Mr. Peacock? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would yes. Mike wasn't there then. But also for ations, we were in contact on a daily of we also had scheduled meetings but it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	added to that team?  A Yes.  Q Who was that?  A Beverly Butcher.  Q Okay. And what was her title?  A Senior Regulatory specialist.  Q Okay. And who anyone else?  A I'm just trying to remember the year.  So Liam Schauer.  Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of?  A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire,  but he was moved into my team.  Q Okay. How often were these audits don  A The mock audits were done once a year.  Q And were you the project leader for the  mock audits?  A I would say no. I mean, each each of  my staff was they were at a distribution center  or the corporate office, so they were responsible  for that site. I was a project leader as far as	e? ·
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A week. Q A Q anybody A have ha you kno of where Q meeting Mr. DiB  DiBello Verifica basis, so was a co BY MR	Were there minutes to those meetings? No. Did you report out your meetings to y above you? Not no, not the specific ones. I may d conversations with Sergio as far as the, ow, training of each of the new hires, kind e they were at. From 2012 to 2016, did you have regular s with those above you, with Sergio, with Bello, Mr. Peacock? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would yes. Mike wasn't there then. But also for ations, we were in contact on a daily of we also had scheduled meetings but it constant communication.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	added to that team?  A Yes.  Q Who was that?  A Beverly Butcher.  Q Okay. And what was her title?  A Senior Regulatory specialist.  Q Okay. And who anyone else?  A I'm just trying to remember the year.  So Liam Schauer.  Q Okay. Anyone else you can think of?  A Pete Schmidt. He was not a new hire,  but he was moved into my team.  Q Okay. How often were these audits don  A The mock audits were done once a year.  Q And were you the project leader for the  mock audits?  A I would say no. I mean, each each of  my staff was they were at a distribution center  or the corporate office, so they were responsible  for that site. I was a project leader as far as  making sure they got completed.	e? ·

Page 62 <sup>1</sup> participate yourself in all of the audits. You A Excuse me. I can't say if it was done <sup>2</sup> coordinated them. Is that a fair statement? <sup>2</sup> every year for Indianapolis because I wasn't <sup>3</sup> directly --A Yes. Q All right. Did you actively participate Q Okay. <sup>5</sup> in any yourself? A -- involved then. Q Did those reports get electronically A Yes. 7 uploaded into the system? Q Was that throughout the entire period or mostly in the beginning or --A The -- yeah, a scanned PDF was saved to A The entire period. a folder. 10 Q All right. And what would your specific 10 Q And what was that folder called, if you 11 role be in audits? 11 recall? 12 A So I was based in the Denver, 12 A I don't remember. 13 Pennsylvania facility, so I would conduct a mock 13 Q And was that in the JDE system? audit once a year. 14 A No. Q Okay. And that's where the hydrocodone 15 Q Where did those reports go? would have come into Ohio? A In a folder on a -- a shared folder. 17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. There again, they were PDF scanned, so... 18 THE WITNESS: Correct. Up until it was Q If somebody else wanted to review them, where would they go on their computer? <sup>19</sup> reclassed. 20 A It would have been on a shared BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q Okay. And so you had those Regulatory drive. <sup>22</sup> responsibilities from 2012 to 2014, when it was Q Okay. Was that accessed only by folks <sup>23</sup> reclassed, correct? <sup>23</sup> in the Regulatory team? 24 A Yes. A Yes. Page 63 Page 65 Q Did you find -- in your audits, did you Q All right. So Sergio Tejeda, the entire <sup>2</sup> find any observations of -- of DEA risks of <sup>2</sup> time you were in Regulatory, was your immediate <sup>3</sup> enforcement relative to hydrocodone? <sup>3</sup> supervisor, correct -- or was one of your A No. 4 supervisors, correct? 5 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 5 A Yes. 6 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 6 Q Your first report was to Mr. Romano? 7 7 Q You did not? A Not under this role, no. 8 8 A No. Q Not under this role. Oh, Mr. Romano was 9 Q If you had found any observations or under your -- your medical device role? 10 risks for DEA enforcement, would that end up in a 10 A Correct. 11 checklist, a memorandum, or a report? 11 Q So when you switched over, your 12 A Yes. immediate report was to Sergio Tejeda, correct? 13 MS. FINCHER: Objection to the form. A Yes. 13 14 14 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q In 2012, correct? 15 Q And what would that report be called? 15 A Correct. A An audit report. Q All right. And so Mr. Tejeda would have 16 16 Q Okay. And so for every distribution 17 access to all of these annual audits of the 18 center, if I were to look, there should be an distribution centers, correct? <sup>19</sup> audit report once a year from somebody within your 19 A Correct. 20 20 team, correct? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 21 A Correct. 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 22 Q And that's true for Denver, 22 Q And do you know whether there was a <sup>23</sup> Pennsylvania. That's also true for the <sup>23</sup> document retention policy relative to those audit <sup>24</sup> Indianapolis distribution center, correct? 24 reports?

	Page 66		Page 68
1	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	1	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	Q Not significant.
3	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	3	MR. MIGLIORI: Just give me one second.
4	Q What is that?		I'm sorry. Not off the record I'm just just
5	A I don't recall what how many years,	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	but there was a policy.	6	(Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 5 was
7	Q Okay. Did you review any of those	7	•
8	audits in preparation for today?	8	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
9	A No.	9	Q Let me show you Exhibit 5.
10	Q Counsel didn't bring any of those	10	The highlights on my copy are mine, not
	with with them to show you yesterday?	11	
12	A No.	12	This is an August 6, 2013 e-mail
13	MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we take a	13	A Mm-hmm.
14		14	Q between Sergio Tejeda and Jeff
15	MS. FINCHER: Sure.		Peacock. And Sergio Tejeda is your direct
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 10:33, we are off the	16	
	record.	17	A Correct.
18	(Recess.)	18	Q And at this time Jeff Peacock is in
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 10:45, and we are on	19	
20	the video record.	20	A Correct.
	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	21	Q So Sergio Tejeda reports to Jeff
22	Q So the last point on this Exhibit 4 I	22	
23	wanted to ask you about was this DEA "Know Your	23	A Correct.
- 1	Customer" process backlog.	24	
1	Page 67	,	Page 69
1	How much of a backlog did you realize in	1	A No. No.
2	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?	2	<ul><li>A No. No.</li><li>Q Let me show you so if you go to the</li></ul>
2 3	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	2	A No. No.  Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go
2 3 4	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a	3 4	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front
2 3 4 5	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?	2 3 4 5	A No. No.  Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front  A Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:	2 3 4 5	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string.
2 3 4 5 6 7	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least."  Do you remember receiving that e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a significant backlog. It was just if we had more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least."  Do you remember receiving that e-mail? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a significant backlog. It was just if we had more staff, it would have been reviewed quicker.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least." Do you remember receiving that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. And did you submit something?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a significant backlog. It was just if we had more staff, it would have been reviewed quicker.  Q You don't recall actually quantifying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least." Do you remember receiving that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. And did you submit something? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a significant backlog. It was just if we had more staff, it would have been reviewed quicker.  Q You don't recall actually quantifying that backlog?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least."  Do you remember receiving that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. And did you submit something? A Yes. Q And what did you submit?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a significant backlog. It was just if we had more staff, it would have been reviewed quicker.  Q You don't recall actually quantifying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least."  Do you remember receiving that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. And did you submit something? A Yes. Q And what did you submit? A I submitted something to Sergio.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a significant backlog. It was just if we had more staff, it would have been reviewed quicker.  Q You don't recall actually quantifying that backlog?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least." Do you remember receiving that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. And did you submit something? A Yes. Q And what did you submit? A I submitted something to Sergio. Q And what do you recall the risk being?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	How much of a backlog did you realize in 2012 had developed at Henry Schein?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. How much of a backlog?  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Yeah. Do you recall?  A This I recall specifically what this is referring to.  Q Okay. What was that?  A Basically what this was referring to was as new customer due diligence was being put together, it had to be reviewed by Regulatory.  Because we at that point in time had lost some of the staff, it was just taking longer because it was less people to review it. So it wasn't a significant backlog. It was just if we had more staff, it would have been reviewed quicker.  Q You don't recall actually quantifying that backlog?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. No. Q Let me show you so if you go to the first page the last page. So e-mails, as we go through this, read back to front A Mm-hmm. Q because they're a string. There is an e-mail from Jeff Peacock to several people, including you. A Mm-hmm. Q And it says: "Could you each please send me three topics that you feel are risks which Henry Schein faces in our compliance, regulatory and quality worlds? It can be related to your own area or someone else's. Please send them in rank order, most risk to least."  Do you remember receiving that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. And did you submit something? A Yes. Q And what did you submit? A I submitted something to Sergio. Q And what do you recall the risk being? Well, let me say it this way: The first

Page 70 Page 72 <sup>1</sup> Peacock. Did you contribute to this list? <sup>1</sup> correct? 2 2 A Yes. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q All right. Let's go through them. It THE WITNESS: No. 4 says: "Jeff, here are the areas that I think <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>5</sup> represent the highest regulatory risk for the Q What percentage of Schein customers 6 company at this point." <sup>6</sup> were -- were individual physicians or individual And this would be highest to lowest, practices as opposed to dispensaries? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 8 correct? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Foundation. 10 BY MR. MIGLIORI: THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know the 11 Q Based on the instructions? <sup>11</sup> percentage, but I wasn't referring to 12 <sup>12</sup> dispensaries. I -- I'm not sure what you mean by A Yes. 13 Q "Number one, DEA customer due diligence. 13 that. 14 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 14 I have to agree with Tina that this is the area of 15 most risk. A couple of additional pieces to Q Okay. Well, let me ask you maybe a 16 consider on this issue. Approximate number of new <sup>16</sup> little differently. Of the 1560 new accounts accounts opened in a daily basis is 150." ordering substances -- controlled substances each 18 Was that generally true in 2013 that you year, how many of those are individual physicians 19 were bringing on 150 new customers a day? or private practices, what percentage? 20 A It sounds accurate, yes. 20 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 21 O And that would include customers who are Foundation. <sup>22</sup> ordering controlled substances? THE WITNESS: I don't know. 23 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 24 THE WITNESS: It would include, but Q You would agree with me that Henry Page 71 Page 73 <sup>1</sup> Schein's general business model was not to be a <sup>1</sup> not -- it's not 150 total, correct. <sup>2</sup> supplier to pharmacies as much as directly to <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 3 Q Do you know what percentage of the daily physicians and their practices, correct? 4 customers were -- were intending to order A Correct. <sup>5</sup> controlled substances? Q And of the 1500, you have no idea how A Only from reading this e-mail. 6 many are physicians and their practices? <sup>7</sup> Otherwise, I don't recall. A No. 8 Q It says: "From those" --Q Are they the vast majority of them? 9 A For --9 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 10 Q -- "from to those, an approximate 4 to 10 THE WITNESS: I'm not -- I'm not sure. <sup>11</sup> 5 percent will place an order for controlled 11 It's -- you're saying individual doctors, like <sup>12</sup> substances. Using the 4 percent, that equates to you're saying one --13 1560 new accounts ordering controlled substances 13 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 14 14 each year." Q Or their practices. 15 A Yes. I would say yes. 15 Is that data that you provided to 16 16 Sergio? Q Okay. So let me make sure it's clear. 17 17 A No. The vast -- it's -- of the 1560 new 18 Q Is that data consistent with your accounts that Henry Schein was onboarding each 19 recollection around this time, 2013? year that were intending to order controlled 20 substances, the vast majority of those were A Yes. 21 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>21</sup> individual physicians or private practices, 22 BY MR. MIGLIORI: correct? 23 Q And these customers that you're talking MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 24 THE WITNESS: Correct. <sup>24</sup> about are primarily individual physicians,

Page 74 Page 76 <sup>1</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 1 is it only a fraction of those getting due <sup>2</sup> diligence files updated? Q All right. "Tina based her analysis on MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 2012 numbers." THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that again? Does that change your recollection about whether you did this analysis? <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: A I did an analysis, but it was in 2013. Q Sure. I'm trying to understand of the 7 Q Well, but on 2012 numbers, correct? 400 to 450 files this year, is that the backlog 8 project or is that new -- new customers? A Correct. 9 Q "I learned from a recent conversation MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 10 THE WITNESS: It -- it would include <sup>10</sup> with Shaun Abreu, Verifications manager, that the 11 number of active accounts ordering controlled 11 both. 12 substance products is now closer to 40,000, and 12 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 13 that we have completed due diligence for about Q Okay. So we can agree that by the end 14 13,000 accounts." 14 of 2012, when you had your appraisal that we --15 your -- your work appraisal that we looked at, Were you aware of that information from 16 Shaun Abreu? <sup>16</sup> Exhibit No. 4, at the end of that year, based on 17 the statistics that you gave to Sergio Tejeda, A At that point --18 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. there were approximately 27,000 accounts or THE WITNESS: -- in time, yes. 19 customers in the Henry Schein system that did not have complete due diligence. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q Okay. "So, therefore, the gap is now 21 MS. FINCHER: Object -approximately 27,000 accounts." 22 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Do you recall that being based on 2012 23 O Correct? <sup>24</sup> numbers, the number of accounts that had no due MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Page 75 Page 77 <sup>1</sup> diligence or completed due diligence? <sup>1</sup> Mischaracterizes the document. A I recall based off of reading this THE WITNESS: Correct, but I still stand <sup>3</sup> e-mail. <sup>3</sup> by what I said in 2012, I was not aware of that Okay. So going back to my earlier <sup>4</sup> information. <sup>5</sup> question when you said there was a small amount of <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 6 backlog, will you agree with me that 27,000 out of Q That's fine. <sup>7</sup> 40,000 customers is not a small amount of due A Okay. 8 diligence backlog? Q And maybe you weren't aware of it. 9 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. That's fine. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 11 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 11 Q But as you're providing this statistical 12 Q All right. "Based on year-to-date information --13 records, we can expect Regulatory Affairs to 13 A Mm-hmm. process 400 to 450 due diligence files each year." 14 Q -- in August of 2013 to your 15 Was that a statistic or a projection 15 supervisor --16 that you put together? 16 A Yes. 17 17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q -- it turned out to be true that in 18 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I may --2012, of the 40,000 customers of Henry Schein, 19 I'm sure I had input, but I'm not sure if I'm the 27,000 of them did not have completed due 20 only one that reviewed that. diligence in their files, correct? 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 21 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q Okay. Let me explore that a little bit. <sup>22</sup> Mischaracterizes the document. <sup>23</sup> If you're bringing on 1560 new accounts ordering 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 24 controlled substances each year, of those, are --24 Q Correct?

Page 78 1 A Correct. <sup>1</sup> approximate 32,000 accounts to be reviewed. 2 Q All right. And you were bringing on 150 <sup>2</sup> Therefore, we are looking at three to four years <sup>3</sup> to become current/fully compliant with DEA due 3 new customers or new accounts each day at that 4 period of time, correct? 4 diligence." 5 Was that information that you projected? A No. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q Well, I'm going back up to the --THE WITNESS: I had involvement in the <sup>7</sup> approximate number of new accounts open in a daily basis is 150. Correct? 8 input, yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: A Correct. 10 Q All right. So you're bringing on 150 Q All right. So as we sit here right now, 11 new customers every day, but the projection for in 2012, at the end of 2012 based on this data, completing due diligence was 400 or 450 per year, given the number of new clients coming on board, 13 correct? 13 the percentage of those that were intending to 14 A Per year, correct. 14 order controlled substances and the number of 15 Q So in one week, in seven days, you'd accounts that were not complete in their due have just over a thousand new customers coming on. diligence, it was projected as of August 6, 2013, 17 that Henry Schein would not be compliant with Correct? 18 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. DEA's due diligence requirements until 2016 or 19 THE WITNESS: Correct. 2017, correct? 20 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: 21 Q But in that entire year, only less than Foundation. 22 <sup>22</sup> half of them -- due diligence would be completed THE WITNESS: With the current resources 23 for less than half of what was actually onboarded at that time, that's correct. <sup>24</sup> in a single week, correct? 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Page 79 Page 81 1 Q Okay. At some point, did you accelerate <sup>2</sup> that process so it would be a quicker resolution MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>3</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>3</sup> to be DEA compliant relative to due diligence and 4 "Know Your Customer"? Q Help me understand. A Regulatory was not responsible for A Yes. reviewing every single account. Q When did you bring on new people to --7 to become compliant with DEA's due diligence? Q Okay. 8 A So the first process and who owned the MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. process initially was Verifications. So there was THE WITNESS: I brought on one more 10 only maybe a percentage of those accounts where staff member. That was Beverly Butcher in 2014. 11 they felt needed a secondary review. And then I know that Shaun's team grew. 12 12 I can't say specifically how many, but I know that Q Okay. 13 A That would come to Regulatory. there was a significant increase in his staffing, Q All right. Well, let's keep reading 14 because, again, they are the ones that are the 15 then, because this is the Verifications side. It <sup>15</sup> front end of the process. <sup>16</sup> says: "According to Shaun Abreu" -- from 16 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>17</sup> Verifications, correct? He's from Verifications, 17 Q Okay. And you left in November of 2016? 18 correct? 18 A Yes. 19 19 Q As of the time you left in November of Q -- "they resolve/complete approximately 20 2016, was Henry Schein caught up in the backlog of 21 200 due diligence files per week or 10,400 a year, due diligence? 21 <sup>22</sup> a combined effort of 10,800 to 10,900 accounts. 22 A Yes.

23

24

Q When did that happen?

A I can't -- I don't recall the exact

23 If we take the current gap plus estimated new

<sup>24</sup> account volume for three years, we have an

Page 82 <sup>1</sup> date, but there were certain actions that were put A Correct. <sup>2</sup> in place to ensure that that happened quicker than And you're telling me that it happened <sup>3</sup> the time frame that's discussed here. 3 sometime before this projection in this exhibit, 4 that is before 2016, 2017, correct? Q Okay. But you don't know if it happened just before you left or 2015 --A Correct. A It was at least a year before I left, Q All right. So instead of taking three <sup>7</sup> but I don't know the specific date. <sup>7</sup> to four years for Henry Schein to become current and fully compliant with DEA due diligence, it 8 Q All right. So it's fair to say that whatever that date is, based on your information took some time less than that, correct? 10 that you provided to Sergio Tejeda, Henry Schein A Correct. <sup>11</sup> was not compliant with DEA due diligence until 11 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 12 12 that date, correct? BY MR. MIGLIORI: 13 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q But you're saying that it was probably a 14 THE WITNESS: No. Not correct. year or more before your departure, correct? 15 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 15 A I'm going to say no. 16 16 Q Let me word -- use exact words. Q When would it have been? I'm just 17 "We are looking at three to four years trying to find out the time frame. to become current/fully compliant with DEA due A Yeah, it -- it would have been shortly diligence." after this was issued, because, again, they 20 That was Mr. Tejeda's words, correct? removed the DEA numbers from those accounts to 21 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. prevent them from continually -- being able to 22 THE WITNESS: Correct, based on the continue to order without due diligence. 23 <sup>23</sup> current resources and the process. Q I'm not asking about the ordering. I'm 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI: asking about the files being compliant with DEA Page 83 Page 85 Q Right. So when additional resources <sup>1</sup> due diligence. I'm only asking about the files <sup>2</sup> were put together and processes were put in place, <sup>2</sup> being complete. Okay? I'm not asking about 3 that projection was shortened to sometime you placing orders. 4 think a year prior to your departure in 2016? You'll agree with me that the files were A It was sooner than that based off of the 5 not updated completely and the backlog resolved 6 actions that were taken. So when we look at that until -- and up until your departure from the 7 overall number of accounts, that was looking back company, correct? 8 at previous history of when they ordered MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, asked controlled substances. So a large percentage of and answered. 10 those accounts may not have ordered again. 10 You can answer again. 11 There were actions that were put in BY MR. MIGLIORI: 12 place to make sure that if those customers that 12 Q Can you answer the question? 13 did not have due diligence were to order, that the 13 MS. FINCHER: Do you need him to repeat 14 order would pend. So the DEA was removed from the 14 it? 15 account. So if they were to place an order, that 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, please. <sup>16</sup> we did take the necessary steps to do due 16 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 17 diligence. So it's not that they just left those 17 Q Will you agree with me that the 18 accounts there for two or three years allowing backup -- the backlog and due diligence at Henry them to continue to order. Schein was not resolved completely even at the 20 Q I appreciate that. That wasn't my time of your departure? 21 question. 21 A No. 22 22 My question was simply, there was a MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 23 certain point at which this backlog project, this 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

24

24 backlog process caught up. Correct?

Q When do you think the backlog was

	5 1		
	Page 86		Page 88
1	resolved?	1	"Working on standardization and enhancement of the
2	A It was at least a year or more before I	2	due diligence file review process and creating a
3	left.	3	standard operating procedure to memorialize a
4	Q All right. So it's your testimony right	4	process."
5	now that at least a year or more before November	5	Were you
	of 2016, Henry Schein became current and fully	6	A No, I don't see that. Where's that?
	compliant with the DEA due diligence requirements.	7	Q It's
	Is that a fair statement?	8	A This one? Oh. (Peruses document.)
9	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	9	Okay.
10	THE WITNESS: Based on my recollection,	10	Q What was Frank Francis O'Regan's
11	I would say yes.	11	position, if you know?
12	(Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 6 was	12	A I don't know him.
13	marked for identification.)	13	Q You don't know him.
14	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	14	A No.
15	Q Let me show you Exhibit 6.	15	Q Did he show up after you?
16	Exhibit 6 is a PowerPoint produced to us	16	A I'm guessing, yes.
17	called the "Henry Schein Regulatory Affairs,	17	Q Okay. So do you see first of all,
18	October 17 Report, Regulatory Affairs, Sergio	18	did you know that there was a need for
19	Tejeda."	19	standardization and enhancement of due diligence
20	By this point you've left the company,	20	file review process and the standard operating
21	correct?	21	procedure as of the time you left in November of
22	A Correct.		2016?
23	Q I'm going to direct you to page 7 of the	23	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
	PowerPoint.	24	THE WITNESS: No.
			THE WITHESE. TWO
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory	1	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
1 2	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases.	2	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree
	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?	3	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews
2	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases.	2 3 4	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left
2 3 4 5	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there	2 3 4	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?
2 3 4 5 6	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that? A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Foundation.
2 3 4 5 6	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that? A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be A Is it that one? Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012, going back to Exhibit 5, the gap of existing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be A Is it that one? Okay. Q It says "Projects, Activities, Francis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012, going back to Exhibit 5, the gap of existing customers was 27,000 without complete due
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be A Is it that one? Okay. Q It says "Projects, Activities, Francis O'Regan." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012, going back to Exhibit 5, the gap of existing customers was 27,000 without complete due diligence, and the going forward projection of new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be A Is it that one? Okay. Q It says "Projects, Activities, Francis O'Regan." Do you see that? A Where? I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012, going back to Exhibit 5, the gap of existing customers was 27,000 without complete due diligence, and the going forward projection of new customers ordering controlled substances was just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be A Is it that one? Okay. Q It says "Projects, Activities, Francis O'Regan." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012, going back to Exhibit 5, the gap of existing customers was 27,000 without complete due diligence, and the going forward projection of new customers ordering controlled substances was just over 1500 a year, correct?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be A Is it that one? Okay. Q It says "Projects, Activities, Francis O'Regan." Do you see that? A Where? I'm sorry. Q In the title. A Oh, yes. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012, going back to Exhibit 5, the gap of existing customers was 27,000 without complete due diligence, and the going forward projection of new customers ordering controlled substances was just over 1500 a year, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 7 is a chart of the Regulatory Affairs SOM and due diligence review increases. Do you see that?  A Mm-hmm. Yes. Q And you'll see that through 2017, there is from 2012 when you start through 2017, every year there is an increase in the number of due diligence reviews and site visits, or let's stick with due diligence reviews.  Do you see that?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q On the next page I'm sorry, on page it doesn't have a number suddenly all of a sudden.  So on page 10, it would be A Is it that one? Okay. Q It says "Projects, Activities, Francis O'Regan." Do you see that? A Where? I'm sorry. Q In the title.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And going back to page 7, you'll agree with me that the volume of due diligence reviews did not stop as of the end of 2016 when you left the company?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, because we bring on new customers every day.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right.  A So it would not stop.  Q And it continued to grow exponentially?  A Correct.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q All right. So as of the end of 2012, going back to Exhibit 5, the gap of existing customers was 27,000 without complete due diligence, and the going forward projection of new customers ordering controlled substances was just over 1500 a year, correct?

Page 90 Page 92 1 MR. MIGLIORI: I'm asking if that's her <sup>1</sup> of registration? <sup>2</sup> recollection of the data. A Yes. Q If you turn to the -- just the first <sup>3</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>4</sup> page of the document, you'll see it's a 2008 Q Correct? 5 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>5</sup> Healthcare Distribution Management Association THE WITNESS: There's a hundred -- yes. <sup>6</sup> Industry Compliance Guideline. <sup>7</sup> 1560 new accounts added per year. There's a reference here in the front page of this, it says that -- that -- that "These BY MR. MIGLIORI: guidelines have been prepared in recognition of a Q Did that number change in the subsequent <sup>10</sup> years, '13, '14, '15 or '16, to your knowledge? growing problem of misuse and diversion of 11 A I would say yes, because they were 11 controlled substances and the critical role of 12 continuing to -- the business would grow and the each member of the supply chain in helping to 13 market would grow, so, yes, it would. enhance security." 14 14 Q So your general recollection is that Did you understand when you first started working with controlled substances in 2012 <sup>15</sup> more than 1560 new accounts came on board from <sup>16</sup> 2012 through 2016 for those physicians and 16 that there was a growing, if not very grown, <sup>17</sup> practices wanting to order controlled substances, problem of misuse and diversion of controlled 18 correct? substances? 19 19 A Yes. A Correct. 20 20 Q Now, the -- in 2012 when you started, MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 21 you said that one of the things you did was go to Foundation. <sup>22</sup> HDMA conferences. I'll just note here that the document 23 <sup>23</sup> predated her time at Schein relative to controlled A They have one a year, so yes. 24 substances. 24 Q Okay. Do you recall going to one in Page 91 Page 93 1 2012? MR. MIGLIORI: I want to make sure I 2 <sup>2</sup> understand that. You said that 2008 was before A Yes. Q And what, if anything, do you recall Schein was working with controlled substances? 4 learning at that conference as it related to due MS. FINCHER: Before her role at 5 diligence? 5 Schein --A I know that there was a presentation MR. MIGLIORI: Okay. 7 related to "Know Your Customer," suspicious order MS. FINCHER: -- working with controlled monitoring. substances. 9 Q Were you ever provided the HDMA guidance BY MR. MIGLIORI: 10 about due diligence? Q You said you educated yourself when you 11 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 11 got there in 2012, right, about controlled substances? 12 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 7 was 13 13 A Yes. marked for identification.) 14 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 14 O And one of the sources of that education 15 Q Exhibit No. 7. was the HDMA? A Yes. A Yes. 16 16 17 17 Q And what do you recall the expectations Q And this would -- did you -- were you 18 to be by the trade association for distributors provided this guidance, do you recall? 19 relative to "Know Your Customer"? A I don't -- I don't recall specifically. 20 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>20</sup> I know I've seen it over time, but I don't 21 THE WITNESS: That you were responsible remember if it was then. 22 22 to know your customer. Q Okay. It says: "At the center of a 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: sophisticated supply chain, distributors are 24 Q Did that involve more than verification <sup>24</sup> uniquely situated to perform the due diligence in

Page 94 1 order to help support the security of the THE WITNESS: It required that the owner <sup>2</sup> controlled substances they deliver to their <sup>2</sup> or the person responsible were to sign the 3 customers." 3 documents. Is that part of what you learned in your 4 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>5</sup> training, that distributors were in a unique Q Does the questionnaire for Henry Schein position to perform due diligence? 6 actually require that it be under the penalties of perjury? A I don't know about the "unique" part, 8 8 but I understood that that was a requirement. A I don't recall specifically. Q The types of information suggested for Q Okay. And you understand that the 10 Henry Schein customers based on the HDMA guidance 10 purpose of due diligence is that: "Such due 11 diligence can reduce the possibility that provide potential customer with a credit 12 controlled substances within the supply chain will application. 13 reach locations they are not intended to reach." Did you require a credit application for 14 That was one of the purposes of due your new customers? 15 diligence, correct? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 16 THE WITNESS: Not in my role, but I'm --16 A Correct. 17 under the account setup, I -- I know they went Q And then for guidance, if you turn to the page that ends in 616, the very first category through a credit application. is also about "Know Your Customer" due diligence. BY MR. MIGLIORI: 20 20 Do you recall ever seeing this in your Q Okay. "A background questionnaire work on the due diligence backlog at Henry Schein? requesting the following information: Business 22 A Yes. 22 background, customer base, average number of 23 prescriptions filled each day." Q And the types of information that they 24 <sup>24</sup> recommend, the Distributors Trade Association Is this information -- this type of Page 95 Page 97 <sup>1</sup> recommends under Part b, it says: "All <sup>1</sup> information the types of information that you were <sup>2</sup> information requested by a distributor should be <sup>2</sup> trained should be in a due diligence file for each <sup>3</sup> provided by the owner of the potential customer, of the Henry Schein customers? 4 the pharmacist in charge, or in the case of a MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>5</sup> non-pharmacy customer, an equivalent designee." THE WITNESS: Yes. Who would -- generally speaking, Henry BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>7</sup> Schein would fall more into the category of a Q And isn't it true that from 2012 to distributor with non-pharmacy customers, correct? 2016, Henry Schein's compliance with this was a 9 A Correct. one-page questionnaire? 10 Q It says: "Each completed application, 10 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 11 questionnaire or other document providing 11 THE WITNESS: No. 12 information requested by the distributor from the BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q How did Henry Schein obtain this 13 potential customer should be signed by the 13 14 potential customer's owner, pharmacist in charge information --<sup>15</sup> or equivalent designee." Saying: "I declare 15 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>16</sup> under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is BY MR. MIGLIORI: 16 17 true and correct, executed on this date." Q -- that -- or information like this when 18 Do you recall that kind of guidance from 18 you got there in 2012? the HDMA? 19 A In 2012, there was -- it was at least a 19 20 A I don't recall specifically. two-page questionnaire in 2012, and then after 21 Q Did Henry Schein ever require that much that there were additional questionnaires that <sup>22</sup> due diligence, that the person sign under the <sup>22</sup> were developed based off of the practice type that penalties of perjury? the account would fill out. 24 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 24 And then as part of the whole overall

Page 98

- <sup>1</sup> due diligence process, we also -- there was a
- <sup>2</sup> licensure background check for state level DEA.
- <sup>3</sup> There was also an address verification check to
- <sup>4</sup> make sure it appeared to be a legitimate address,
- <sup>5</sup> a legitimate practice office.
- A Google search. If there was a website
- <sup>7</sup> for the account, we would look at that.
- <sup>8</sup> Healthgrades was used to look at different reviews
- <sup>9</sup> of the physician. You know, any information that
- <sup>10</sup> was available on the internet.
- Q You would agree with me that all those
- 12 sources of information are important to understand
- <sup>13</sup> and know your customer, correct?
- 14 A Correct.
- Q And when they had 27,000 cases that did
- 16 not have full and complete due diligence, some
- <sup>17</sup> aspect of that information was missing in those
- 18 27,000 due diligence files, correct?
- MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
- THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI:
- Q And if you look at the last page of this
- guidance -- or it says "Additional
- <sup>24</sup> Recommendations." It's going to be the page that

- themselves? And -- and I'm distinguishing that
- <sup>2</sup> from the "Know Your Customer" due diligence.
- A I would say yes.
  - Q What roles did you have with SOMS?
- A I think overall it was a joint role
- 6 between Verifications and Regulatory to make sure
- <sup>7</sup> that the system was working, there was an adequate
- 8 system, and that we were meeting the requirements.
- 9 Q Well, specifically, what would your role 10 be in that?
- A It's understanding different pends that
- we had set up, making sure we were pending orders
- 13 for different reasons. It's -- if there were new
- 14 drugs that were becoming -- we were learning on
- 15 the marketplace that were being diverted, making
- <sup>16</sup> sure that we were looking at those drugs. Do an
- 17 internal auditing of the system to make sure that
- 18 it was working as it was expected to work.
- Q But you didn't yourself get involved
- <sup>20</sup> with setting the algorithms, correct?
- 21 A Correct. No.
- Q And the assumptions for those
- <sup>23</sup> algorithms, that wasn't part of your
- <sup>24</sup> responsibility, correct?

Page 99

1

- <sup>1</sup> ends in 626. Let's see if I got this right.
- 2 It says under "SOPs": "It is
- <sup>3</sup> recommended that to implement these industry
- 4 compliance guidelines, specific written company
- <sup>5</sup> SOPs be developed and maintained."
- Did you ever do that, develop SOPs for
- <sup>7</sup> due diligence?
- 8 A I don't recall actually developing one.
- <sup>9</sup> I was definitely involved in revising and changing
- <sup>10</sup> existing procedures.
- Q Did they get implemented?
- 12 A Yes.
- Q Were they relative to due diligence?
- 14 A Yes.
- Q So if they happened between 2012 and
- 16 2016, you would have had some input relative to
- <sup>17</sup> due diligence?
- 18 A Yes.
- Q Did you have any roles from 2012 to 2016
- <sup>20</sup> relative to the setting of thresholds in the
- 21 Suspicious Order Monitoring Systems?
- 22 A No.
- Q Did you have any roles at all with
- <sup>24</sup> respect to the Suspicious Order Monitoring Systems

- A Correct.
- Q Is it fair to say that in the world of
- <sup>3</sup> DEA compliance from 2012 to 2016, your primary

Page 101

- 4 responsibilities were in the area of "Know Your
- <sup>5</sup> Customer" due diligence and -- and distribution
- 6 center audits?
- MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- <sup>9</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI:
- Q If you look at the page 623. It's
- page 11 of 15. I -- I brought you back too far.
- 2 It's a section called "Documentation."
- 13 It says: "All investigations should be fully
- <sup>14</sup> documented, and all records of the investigation
- <sup>15</sup> should be retained in an appropriate location
- within the firm such as with other records
- relating to the particular customer."
- Was that something that you were taught
- 19 and trained in 2012?
  - A Yes.

20

21

- Q And was it the belief at Henry Schein
- 22 that if you were to perform due diligence,
- <sup>23</sup> everything had to be documented?
- 24 A Yes.

Page 102 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>1</sup> You'll agree with me earlier that a pended order <sup>2</sup> in the Henry Schein system was an order that <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And that a lack of documentation was 3 somehow triggered or tripped a concern about an 4 evidence of not being fully compliant --<sup>4</sup> order deviating in size, frequency or pattern from MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. prior orders of that customer? 6 BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q -- with DEA due diligence? THE WITNESS: No. MS. FINCHER: Sorry, Don. Object to the 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 9 form. Q How is that wrong? 10 A Any new customer would automatically THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 BY MR. MIGLIORI: pend, and so it would be their first order. Q It says: "At a minimum, documentation 12 Q Okay. So I'll increase the definition. 13 should include the names, titles and other 13 Any new customer is pended until they are cleared, correct? <sup>14</sup> relevant identification of the representative or 15 the customer contacted -- example: The physician A Correct. 15 <sup>16</sup> in charge or pharmacist in charge -- dates of O So in order to clear a new customer, <sup>17</sup> contact, and a full description of questions asked it's essential in the Henry Schein system to <sup>18</sup> and requests for information made by the perform due diligence, correct? 19 distributor, and of information provided by the A Correct. 20 customer." 20 Q And it's essential to document that due You would agree with me that, in your diligence, correct? <sup>22</sup> review of the due diligence files at Henry Schein, MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 23 that those were all important elements or fields 23 THE WITNESS: Correct. <sup>24</sup> of information to be recorded, correct? 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Page 105 Page 103 Q And a new customer, would the due 1 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>2</sup> diligence include criminal background checks? 2 THE WITNESS: Correct. <sup>3</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. Q And that failure to record that type of <sup>5</sup> information would amount to being an incomplete <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q In new customers, would due diligence due diligence file, correct? 7 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>7</sup> include prior convictions for drug-related THE WITNESS: Correct. 8 offenses? 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 10 O "The documentation should include a <sup>10</sup> Foundation. 11 Are you asking, Don, about her role in 11 clear statement of the final conclusion of the 12 investigation, including why the order Regulatory or Verifications or --13 investigated was or was not determined to be 13 MR. MIGLIORI: Due diligence. 14 suspicious." 14 THE WITNESS: The license would be 15 You would agree with me that at least checked. There was a check on the license. There <sup>16</sup> when you got there in 2012, you were trained that <sup>16</sup> was no criminal background. <sup>17</sup> suspicious orders that were investigated, their <sup>17</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 18 outcome needed to not only be determined but Q Well, you've seen -- have you ever seen 19 documented in the due diligence files at Henry 19 the letters from the DEA about not relying on the mere existence of a registration as due diligence? 20 Schein, correct? 21 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 21 A Yes. 22 22 THE WITNESS: Correct. Q All right. So I'll go back to the <sup>23</sup> original question. 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 24 Q You mentioned the word "pend" earlier. 24 In the onboarding of a new client at

Page 106 Page 108 <sup>1</sup> Henry Schein from 2012 to 2016, in the due <sup>1</sup> the Cegedim Dendrite Company, correct? <sup>2</sup> diligence for that pended new customer, was there A Correct. <sup>3</sup> a process by which to verify that that customer 4 did not have any prior drug-related criminal <sup>4</sup> external third-party audits of your -- of Henry 5 offenses? <sup>5</sup> Schein's suspicious order monitoring and due A If that offense affected their medical diligence files, correct? <sup>7</sup> license, yes. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 8 Q So the only way at Henry Schein to Foundation. <sup>9</sup> determine whether or not somebody had a prior <sup>10</sup> drug-related criminal conviction would be if the the position, yes. 11 medical license were suspended?

12 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 13 THE WITNESS: Correct.

14 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

15 Q There was no independent review of a new <sup>16</sup> onboarded customer of whether or not that doctor <sup>17</sup> or practice had any convictions for drug-related <sup>18</sup> offenses, other than verifying the medical 19 license?

20 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 22 Q Correct?

23 A Correct.

24 The last sentence of this documentation Q Cegedite -- Cegedim actually performed

THE WITNESS: Prior to me coming into

BY MR. MIGLIORI:

12 Q Okay. They didn't do any while you were 13 there?

14 A No. No audits, no.

Q But they did help you train to

understand the DEA requirements, correct?

17 A It was an industry conference that I had 18 gone to, yes.

19 O Okay. Had you, when you took this position, done anything to educate yourself on the prior audits of Cegedim?

22 A I don't recall being aware. In this --

Q All right. This document is dated

<sup>24</sup> December 16, 2009. It's called the "Cegedim

Page 107

23

<sup>1</sup> paragraph says: "Copies of any written

<sup>2</sup> information provided by the customer should also

3 be retained as part of the documentation of the

4 investigation."

5 So for a new customer that came on

6 board, if they provided any dispensing history or <sup>7</sup> any other documentation from their practice, that

8 should be in the file, correct?

9 A Correct.

10 Q All right. So if I were to take a file

11 of a customer of Henry Schein, that information --

12 that is, all the information relied upon and all

13 the conclusions from that information about the 14 new customer, the pended new customer, should

actually be in the file to be compliant with the

16 DEA regulations, correct?

17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

18 THE WITNESS: Correct.

19 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 8 was

20 marked for identification.)

21 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

22 Q I show you exhibit -- Exhibit 8.

23 You said one of the companies that you

24 educated yourself on DEA regulatory compliance was 24

Dendrite Compliance Solutions Draft, Schein S1

Page 109

<sup>2</sup> Procedural Review."

And it says: "Background. The guidance

provided directly through the regulations was

<sup>5</sup> further amplified in correspondence delivered by <sup>6</sup> the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) in

December of 2007."

Did you ever see that DEA Dear

Registrant letter of December 2007?

10 A Do you have a copy of it so I can look 11 at it or --

Q I -- I do. Just do you recall it 13 offhand? I can show it to you.

A I know there was a DEA letter that I was

aware of. I just don't remember the specific

16 date.

12

23

17 Q Okay. It says: "In this correspondence the DEA establishes expectations that registrants

will actively investigate prospective customers

and aggressively investigate orders pending to

21 filling them."

22 Do you see that?

A Mm-hmm.

Q Did you understand that to be the --

Page 110 Page 112 1 your general recollection of what those letters MS. FINCHER: Object --<sup>2</sup> concerned? <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q -- at a minimum? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 4 BY MR. MIGLIORI: THE WITNESS: Correct. Q Is that consistent? A By aggressively and all that, yes, I BY MR. MIGLIORI: understood what the requirements were per the CFR. Q And it says: "A compliance agreement 8 form should be developed and included in the new O Okay. So Cegedim's conclusions and <sup>9</sup> recommendations, if you turn to page 4 of the account opening process." 10 document, include a section called "New Accounts." Did you in fact develop a compliance 11 Do you see it? 11 agreement during your four years in Regulatory? 12 12 A Mm-hmm. A Yes, we did. 13 Q "New accounts are opened without 13 Q Were you part of that process of 14 sufficient due diligence, investigations/ developing it? inquiries." 15 A I don't recall if it was there or if I 16 Were you aware that Cegedim had found <sup>16</sup> had just modified it. that Henry Schein's new accounts were being opened Q Okay. "The use of the MedPro inquiry without sufficient due diligence, investigations should be expanded for all controlled substance and inquiries when you took the job in 2012? accounts, and not just a limited number of states 20 A No. that require this background check." MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, 21 Are you familiar with the MedPro 21 <sup>22</sup> inquiry? <sup>22</sup> foundation. 23 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: A Somewhat, yes. 24 Q "For the most part, new accounts are O And -- and what was it? Page 111 Page 113 1 opened based upon a verification of the customer's A That is the computer database that <sup>2</sup> DEA number, which is not considered adequate by <sup>2</sup> Verifications would use to access the doctor's <sup>3</sup> the DEA." <sup>3</sup> license. They could see if they were licensed in Were you aware that the -- the new 4 other states too, see if there were any actions <sup>5</sup> customers were being onboarded, at least as of <sup>5</sup> against the license or if it was, you know, in 6 2009, with simple verification of DEA registration good standing. <sup>7</sup> only? Q So if a physician went into MedPro --I'm sorry. Strike that. 8 A No. 9 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, If Henry Schein went into MedPro and saw <sup>10</sup> foundation. that a physician's license had been suspended and 11 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 11 then reinstated, that information would be in 12 Q You would agree with me that that's not MedPro, correct? 13 sufficient based on your training and knowledge, 13 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 14 correct? THE WITNESS: It -- yes, it should be in 15 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 15 MedPro. THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 16 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 17 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 17 Q And the basis for the suspension should 18 O "Correspondence regarding the also be in MedPro, correct? 19 prospective customer's previous history of using 19 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, 20 controlled substances, office practice rules, and foundation. 21 general practice expectations should be completed 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. <sup>22</sup> prior to opening the new account." 22 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 23 You would agree that that's what needs Q And if that information were relied upon 24 to happen before opening a new account, correct --<sup>24</sup> by Henry Schein, that would be in your due

Page 114 <sup>1</sup> diligence file, correct? Were you aware of that issue coming into 2 A Correct. <sup>2</sup> the Regulatory Affairs position in 2012? Q And as of this time, at least in 2009, MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 4 it appears from this document that MedPro was only THE WITNESS: No, and I'm not clear what <sup>5</sup> being used in the states that required it for <sup>5</sup> the context was of the pended order. 6 background checks. BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object --Q You would agree with me that even when you got there in 2012, it was one of the 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: observations that non-medically trained people Q Was that true --A I don't -were clearing pended orders in the Verifications 10 Q -- when you got there in 2012? department, correct? 11 12 12 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That's correct, but there 13 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 14 BY MR. MIGLIORI: was never a requirement for them to be medically 15 Q It says: "Henry Schein has conducted trained. <sup>16</sup> some on-site investigation for prospective BY MR. MIGLIORI: 17 customers. However, the criteria for the level of 17 Q Well, wasn't it true that your own 18 due diligence has not been documented in any SOP internal auditing that you participated in reached 19 or memorandum." a conclusion at the end of 2013 that the folks 20 that are clearing orders at that level need better By the time you got there in 2012, was 21 there a standard operating procedure or memorandum training? 22 22 that documented how on site -- or what the MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 23 criteria would be for due diligence for new 23 THE WITNESS: We needed to continually 24 customers? <sup>24</sup> improve and provide additional training as Page 115 Page 117 <sup>1</sup> information became available. I will agree to A Yes. Q Do you know when between 2009 and 2012 <sup>2</sup> that, yes. 3 that happened? <sup>3</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q And will you agree that your auditing THE WITNESS: No. 5 group also found that there needed to be more 6 communication with Regulatory Affairs in clearing 6 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 7 Q You would agree with me that in order <sup>7</sup> those orders and not just having it be done by 8 for there to be a criteria for due diligence, that staff at the Verifications level? <sup>9</sup> it would have to be included in a standard MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 10 operating procedure of the company, correct? 10 THE WITNESS: I didn't really a hundred MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. percent agree with that finding, so I have to say 11 12 THE WITNESS: It would need to be 12 no. 13 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>13</sup> documented. BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q Okay. Well, let me break it down. 15 Q And that's where it would be documented, You will agree with me that was the 16 finding of that committee -- of that audit, correct, in the SOPs? 16 17 17 correct? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, 18 foundation. 18 A That was the finding of one individual, 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes. yes, I'll agree. 20 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 20 Q Well, the audit is signed by all of you, 21 Q Okay. Another conclusion of Dendrite 21 correct? <sup>22</sup> was that: "Lower level staff is actively involved 22 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>23</sup> in clearing pended orders. Pended orders should 23 THE WITNESS: No. <sup>24</sup> be cleared by a management official." 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Page 118 Page 120 Q All right. I will show it to you. You 1 iterations of a report that is -- it says from <sup>2</sup> you, and to the attendees L. David, Jeff Peacock, <sup>2</sup> will agree with me that your auditing team reached 3 Mullens, David, Tejeda, Brandt, Matalon, Abreu and <sup>3</sup> the conclusion that low level staff were 4 Romeo, dated February 14, 2014. 4 insufficiently trained and were making too many <sup>5</sup> decisions without Regulatory input relative to Do you recall writing this? 6 clearing pended orders, correct? A I recall completing the minutes to the 7 meeting. I don't -- yes, I didn't -- these are A No. 8 minutes from a meeting. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Asked Q All right. So you -- you compiled these and answered. 10 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 10 minutes, correct? 11 Q All right. We'll get to it in a second. 11 A Correct. 12 Do you agree with this observation in 12 Q And these minutes are from a meeting 13 2009 of Cegedim that: "The responsibilities of 13 that related to certain findings of the SOM audit 14 the customer service department, the Verifications team, which included you, correct? <sup>15</sup> department and the Regulatory department appear to MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The audit was done -- from 16 be poorly defined and reliant, to some extent, <sup>17</sup> upon the judgment of individual employees 17 my recollection, was done by Ken Romeo, who was --18 regarding what types of situations should be who reported to me. 19 referred to management for approval or forwarded 19 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>20</sup> to Regulatory for investigation"? 20 Q Okay. And so when Mr. Peacock testified First of all, were you aware that that in this case that you were part of a team with <sup>22</sup> was Cegedim's observation and recommendation in 22 Mr. Romeo and with Sergio Tejeda, would that have 23 2009? 23 been accurate relative to SOM auditing? 24 24 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Page 119 Page 121 THE WITNESS: We had been involved in <sup>1</sup> foundation. THE WITNESS: No. <sup>2</sup> other audits. This particular -- let me see if <sup>3</sup> this was the particular one that he had done on <sup>3</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And when you got there in 2012, did you 4 his own. <sup>5</sup> share that concern? <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 6 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q You -- you think Mr. Romeo did this on 7 THE WITNESS: No. I wasn't -- I've <sup>7</sup> his own? 8 never seen this before, so no. A Yes. 9 Q And you -- you reported this out to BY MR. MIGLIORI: 10 Q You did in fact participate in your own <sup>10</sup> everyone. Did you report it as only being 11 Mr. Romeo's? <sup>11</sup> audits where members of your team concluded 12 similarly, correct? A Well, the original audit report should MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 13 13 be from him. This is just meetings -- we held a <sup>14</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 14 meeting to review the audit report and have 15 discussions, so I just documented the minutes. Q Do you recall that? 16 A Not how you're wording it. I know that 16 Q Okay. Well, let's go through the 17 <sup>17</sup> there was a finding about additional training findings. <sup>18</sup> being needed or recommended. So I can agree to 18 A Okay. 19 that, yes. I'd like to see the report if I can. Q Somebody at Henry Schein found, number 20 Q Sure. I'll give it to you right now. one, the current computerized Suspicious Order 21 Monitoring System is dated and that the risk level (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 9 was 22 marked for identification.) 22 is high.

23

<sup>24</sup> reported, correct?

Q This is Exhibit 9. This is one of the

23 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

24

That was one of the findings you

Page 122 1 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. A I know we had meetings about the, yes, <sup>2</sup> audit itself. I don't remember actually carrying <sup>2</sup> Mischaracterizes the document. 3 out audit functions of this, but --THE WITNESS: I didn't report that, no. <sup>4</sup> It's in the -- this is -- I added minutes within Q Okay. <sup>5</sup> his report. So, is that what you're asking? A -- based off what Ken had done at his site, what he had looked at, he had reviewed the <sup>6</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: information with me and Sergio. Q Maybe that's the question, but --8 8 Q Okay. A Okay. Okay. Q -- I can actually -- it's helpful to me A But I don't recall taking -- actually <sup>10</sup> if that's the distinction you're making. I can go doing the audit myself. 11 to the very original one and see if it -- let's 11 Q All right. But at least as it 12 see. 12 represents here --13 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 10 was A Mm-hmm. 14 marked for identification.) 14 Q -- from the 2nd to the 3rd of 2013, you, Ken and Sergio were on site in Melville to BY MR. MIGLIORI: 16 complete the DEA compliance assessment, correct? Q I show you Exhibit 10. 17 17 A Correct. A (Peruses document.) 18 Q If this helps you, Exhibit 10 is 18 You have no reason to think that's 19 December 2013, so it's a couple of months earlier, 19 not --20 and this is written from Ken Romeo. A No. 21 21 Q -- true? Okay. Do you see that? 22 A Yes. And the purpose of it, the report 23 23 summarizes the findings of the Regulatory Q To Jeff Peacock, who was your superior, <sup>24</sup> correct -- your supervisor, correct? <sup>24</sup> assessment of our suspicious order monitoring, Page 123 Page 125 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>1</sup> "Know Your Customer" internal process and <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>2</sup> procedures, as well as the computer programs 3 Q At this point. <sup>3</sup> utilized by our Suspicious Order Monitoring A No. I report to Sergio, and Sergio <sup>4</sup> System. 5 reports to Jeff. I mean ultimately I reported to So you agree with me, at least in the 6 Jeff. <sup>6</sup> way it's presented, this was a report of the three 7 Q Okay. Fair enough. I'm sorry. I'm <sup>7</sup> of you, correct? 8 sorry. A Yes. 9 But -- but he took Mr. DiBello's MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 10 position at this point, correct? BY MR. MIGLIORI: 11 A Yes. 11 Q All right. We can go and we'll see the Q All right. And it's the Regulatory same language that we just found. 13 internal assessment of our DEA suspicious order The findings of -- from three of you 14 monitoring, "Know Your Customer" systems and says: "Current computerized Suspicious Order 15 procedures. Do you see that? Monitoring System is dated, and that risk level is 16 A Yes. <sup>16</sup> high." 17 17 Q And then it says: "On December 2nd and That was one of the findings, correct? <sup>18</sup> 3rd, 2013, Ken Romeo, Tina Steffanie-Oak and MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. She's 19 Sergio Tejeda were on site in the Melville, New already testified that she wasn't involved in the 20 York, to complete a DEA compliance assessment of audit itself. 21 Henry Schein's SOM, 'Know Your Customer' systems 21 MR. MIGLIORI: Just form is enough. 22 22 and procedures." THE WITNESS: Yes. This is what it 23 Does that refresh your recollection of 23 says, yes. 24 who was doing the compliance assessment? 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Page 126 Q And it says, "Risk level is high," and And it says: "A, decision makers in the <sup>2</sup> Verifications department lack the medical training <sup>2</sup> when that -- in terms of risk level high, that's <sup>3</sup> for DEA enforcement, correct? <sup>3</sup> and qualifications to release controlled 4 substances without regulatory/medical guidance in MS. FINCHER: Objection. <sup>5</sup> some instances." <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q When you -- when you measure risk in Was that one of the findings that your <sup>7</sup> this kind of report, the risk that you're group had in this particular audit in December of 8 measuring is whether or not this is subject to DEA 2013? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. enforcement, correct? 10 10 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 THE WITNESS: No. So the "high" here 11 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 12 did not mean that we weren't compliant at the Q You say: "In fairness, they are doing 13 time. Is that --13 the best they can with the limited training that 14 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 14 they have received, and many of our Verifications 15 Q I'm asking -colleagues are new to the particular position of decision makers." 16 A So it would not -- it would not have led to any type of an enforcement action. 17 So you're identifying that it's a 18 Q Okay. When the document talks about problem, but they're trying. 19 risk, if you go to the first page. MS. FINCHER: Object to --20 20 A Mm-hmm. BY MR. MIGLIORI: 21 21 Q It says: "This assessment is a result Q Fair enough? 22 <sup>22</sup> of a cooperative effort of both Regulatory and MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>23</sup> Again, she's already testified she's not the one <sup>23</sup> Verifications teams who took into account, one, 24 the identification of controlled substances and/or <sup>24</sup> who drafted these portions. Page 127 Page 129 <sup>1</sup> specific combinations of controlled substances MR. MIGLIORI: Please just limit to <sup>2</sup> that might potentially place Schein in a high risk <sup>2</sup> form. <sup>3</sup> category of distributor -- as a distributor of THE WITNESS: I wouldn't refer to it 4 controlled substances for DEA regulatory actions." 4 as --Would you agree with me that the risk MR. MIGLIORI: That's coaching. We just 6 that you're measuring is whether or not you're got Cohen involved with these, okay? I'm not a <sup>7</sup> putting Schein in a high risk category as a guy that usually cares, but that's way too much. 8 distributor of controlled substances for DEA MS. FINCHER: I'll do what I need to do <sup>9</sup> regulatory action? That's the risk you're to protect the record. 10 measuring, correct? MR. MIGLIORI: And we'll call Cohen if 11 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Asked 11 we have to. He gave a number of eight words at 12 12 most. If you have form -- form, if you want to and answered. 13 THE WITNESS: Based on how it's worded 13 say "asked and answered," that's fine. Please no <sup>14</sup> coaching. <sup>14</sup> in here, I agree, yes. 15 15 BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: I'll continue to do what I 16 Q Okay. Now, we've gone over a lot of 16 need to do to protect the record. <sup>17</sup> these findings with other people. I just want to 17 MR. MIGLIORI: And then we'll call 18 talk to you about on page 3. Cohen. All right? 19 It says: "Individual account thresholds 19 MR. McDONALD: Don, just ask the <sup>20</sup> for controlled substance purchases may be adjusted question. 21 by Verifications without regulatory and/or 21 MR. MIGLIORI: No, no, I just -- I want <sup>22</sup> appropriate medical guidance, which could result some acknowledgment. I appreciate what you're 23 in appropriate product release." And the risk doing, but it's coaching.

24

<sup>24</sup> here again is high.

MS. FINCHER: I -- I respectfully

	igniy Confidential - Subject to		
	Page 130		Page 132
1	disagree with you.	1	Q Sure. I'll find it in a minute.
2	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	2	If you go to No. 6 I'm sorry, I
3	Q So one of the opportunities that your	3	didn't
4	group found was "To provide Verifications	4	A 246?
5	personnel with additional medical and dental	5	Q I didn't show it to you. Number 6 on
6	training geared towards a recognition of common	6	page 5, paragraph 6.
7	drug utilization and prescribing habits of	7	A Paragraph 6. Okay.
8	clinical physicians, dentists and institutional	8	Q It says: "Additional justification
9	accounts."	9	letters should be reviewed by management." It
10	One of the the opportunities or	10	•
11	recommendations from your group was to come out	11	And it says: "The potential additional
12	and say, We should train them better. Correct?		justification letters allow medical specialists
13	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.		input into the decision-making process, and
14	THE WITNESS: Yes. To provide	14	
15	additional training would be beneficial, yes.	15	compliance with our obligations to the Code of
16	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	16	Federal Regulations and the DEA."
17	Q All right. I'm not going to make you go	17	Do you see that?
18	through all of them because, again, we've done	18	A Yes.
19	-	19	
20	this with a bunch of other people.  And so the overall recommendations on	20	Q All right. And so that is a technique
		21	for better due diligence, correct?
21	page 7, in the short term, enhanced communications	22	A Okay. Yes. Yes.
23	with the Verifications department.		Q So we don't need to go back to this
	Did you believe at the end of 2013 that	23	
24	it was important that Regulatory and Verifications	24	MS. FINCHER: Don, I'll just point out
		_	
	Page 131		Page 133
1	Page 131 have better interaction?	1	Page 133 it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted
1 2	_	1 2	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted
	have better interaction?	١.	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted
2	have better interaction?  A Yes.	3	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.
2 3 4	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another	3	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the
2 3 4	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical	2 3 4 5	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.
2 3 4 5	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications	2 3 4 5	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the
2 3 4 5 6	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.	2 3 4 5 6	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.
2 3 4 5 6 7	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and	2 3 4 5 6 7	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have better interaction?  A Yes. Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27,  2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27,  2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of this two-day assessment that more training was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27,  2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that bears your name on it. It says "Individual"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of this two-day assessment that more training was needed for account due diligence techniques, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27,  2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that bears your name on it. It says "Individual Opportunity/Issue, Presented by Tina
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of this two-day assessment that more training was needed for account due diligence techniques, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27, 2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that bears your name on it. It says "Individual Opportunity/Issue, Presented by Tina Steffanie-Oak."  Did you review this in preparation for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of this two-day assessment that more training was needed for account due diligence techniques, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27, 2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that bears your name on it. It says "Individual Opportunity/Issue, Presented by Tina Steffanie-Oak."  Did you review this in preparation for today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of this two-day assessment that more training was needed for account due diligence techniques, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure specifically what that one referred to. I'm not sure if that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27,  2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that bears your name on it. It says "Individual Opportunity/Issue, Presented by Tina Steffanie-Oak."  Did you review this in preparation for today?  A I do remember seeing it yesterday.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of this two-day assessment that more training was needed for account due diligence techniques, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure specifically what that one referred to. I'm not sure if that was I'm sorry. I can't find where is what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27, 2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that bears your name on it. It says "Individual Opportunity/Issue, Presented by Tina Steffanie-Oak."  Did you review this in preparation for today?  A I do remember seeing it yesterday.  Q Okay. And is this something you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have better interaction?  A Yes.  Q At the end of 2013, another recommendation was to provide additional medical training to Verification medical Verifications decision makers.  That was one of your conclusions and recommendations, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q And the third was to provide additional training relative to account due diligence techniques.  That is, you recommended at the end of this two-day assessment that more training was needed for account due diligence techniques, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: I'm not sure specifically what that one referred to. I'm not sure if that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's almost noon. So I'm not sure when you wanted to take a lunch break.  MR. MIGLIORI: Why don't we go off the record for a second and talk about that.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:55. We're off the video record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:29, we're on the video record.  (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. I'll show you Exhibit 11.  Exhibit 11 has a date of November 27,  2013. It's a PowerPoint presentation with that bears your name on it. It says "Individual Opportunity/Issue, Presented by Tina Steffanie-Oak."  Did you review this in preparation for today?  A I do remember seeing it yesterday.

Page 134 Page 136 1 Q Okay. On the second page, it says <sup>1</sup> with DEA regulations, correct? <sup>2</sup> "Opportunity/Issue." It says: "Are we in MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>3</sup> substantial compliance with DEA SOM/Know Your THE WITNESS: No. 4 Customer regulations?" <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 5 And the first bulleted item says: "We Q You would agree that if a file had no 6 do not have Know Your Customer Due Diligence for information on it for a customer, that would be <sup>7</sup> approximately 60 percent of our customers. noncompliance with DEA regulations, correct? 8 Remaining 40 percent has varying degrees of due MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. diligence (files are not consistent)." THE WITNESS: Correct. 10 First of all, are those your words? BY MR. MIGLIORI: 11 A Yes. 11 Q All right. It says: "What we do 12 not" -- what -- "So what we do know from other Q And the 60 percent represents files that 13 have no due diligence, correct? 13 Distributor DEA Civil Actions and recent DEA-14 sponsored conferences: The fact that the customer 14 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall 15 has a 'Valid DEA Registration" is not enough due <sup>16</sup> specifically if some files may have had something. diligence to 'Know Your Customer." <sup>17</sup> I can't say with certainty. 17 So the emphasis on "not enough," that is 18 BY MR. MIGLIORI: your emphasis, correct? 19 Q Okay. The second part says: "Remaining 19 A From what I recall putting this 40 percent has varying degrees of due diligence." together, I did take a lot of this information 21 So at least in the 40 percent, there is directly out of the presentation that was 22 some information. It doesn't say it all, correct? prepared. So I can't say for certainty that that <sup>23</sup> was my emphasis. I believe that's what I took out A Based -- based on improvements that we 24 made to the process, we had added different types <sup>24</sup> of the presentation. Page 135 Page 137 <sup>1</sup> of documents, so that's where the consistency Q But -- but you would certainly agree <sup>2</sup> comes from. So what the requirements were as of <sup>2</sup> that only relying on a DEA registration is not 3 compliance with DEA due diligence requirements, 3 that day, they may not have had or been in that 4 same format that was required. 4 correct? Q Okay. Well, there's a lot of "mays" in A Correct. 6 -- I want to -- I want to understand, first of Q Under "Opportunity/issues, continued," <sup>7</sup> all, what you know, and then -- or can recall, and <sup>7</sup> there are some statements. It says: "Statements 8 then we'll get into what might explain some 8 made by James Arnold, Unit Chief, Regulatory Unit, 9 DEA headquarters, at industry conference regarding things. 10 You'll agree with me that, at least for suspicious order monitoring." 11 this PowerPoint presentation that Henry Schein 11 Did you attend that particular produced to us, it says that: "We," Henry Schein, conference? 13 "do not have Know Your Customer Due Diligence for 13 14 approximately 60 percent of our customers." Q And you recall Unit Chief James Arnold 15 That's a statement that you wrote, 15 giving these examples? 16 16 correct? A Yes. 17 17 A Correct. Q All right. And so you would have culled 18 Q All right. And then on the remaining these examples for this presentation. That is, 19 40 percent, there were varying degrees of due these are what you heard and observed from the diligence, the files were not consistent. 20 conference? 21 Those were your words, correct? 21 A This is what I took out of his 2.2 A Correct. 22 presentation, correct, and I heard him, yes.

23

Q You would agree that incomplete files,

<sup>24</sup> whatever percentage that may be, is noncompliance

23

Q Okay. So one of the things that you

24 took from James Arnold's presentation was, "Do

Page 138 <sup>1</sup> what you are supposed to do and we won't have a Q "Volume will tell you a lot about the <sup>2</sup> customer." 2 problem." 3 What did that mean? You'll agree that -- that large volumes MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>4</sup> of orders of controlled substances is a red flag <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>5</sup> for potential suspicious orders, correct? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q To your understanding. A At the time I felt as though they THE WITNESS: Generally speaking, yes. 8 weren't giving us enough information. I mean, "Do 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: what you're supposed to do." We were there as Q You understood that Mr. Arnold was 10 industry asking, What are our obligations? What telling suppliers, distributors, "you should know 11 are -- how -- how do we go about implementing this what is suspicious more than DEA would know 12 in a compliant way? So to me it had no meaning. because you see the numbers and deal with the 13 I kind of -- to me it came across as arrogant, customers every day." 14 Was that one of the message -- messages <sup>14</sup> quite honestly. 15 Q Okay. You understand under the CF -that Mr. Arnold was trying to deliver to companies <sup>16</sup> CSA and the DEA regulations, the obligation to like Henry Schein? <sup>17</sup> design a system was that of the supplier, that of 17 A Yes, that was the message. 18 Henry Schein, correct? 18 Q It says: "Unacceptable excuses for 19 A Yes. failure to report a suspicious order, according to 20 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. DEA, included, 'They had a valid DEA 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 21 registration." 22 Q And you understand that under the We've already accepted that just having <sup>23</sup> a valid DEA registration is not due diligence, <sup>23</sup> regulations, that DEA headquarters and field <sup>24</sup> offices were not allowed to tell you whether your 24 correct? Page 139 Page 141 <sup>1</sup> system was compliant, correct? A Correct. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. "We are only a link, one link in the 3 THE WITNESS: Correct. 3 supply chain." Claiming that you are only one part of <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q All right. It says: "All you need to 5 the supply chain is not a sufficient excuse for not reporting suspicious orders, correct? <sup>6</sup> do is identify and report. It's that simple." 7 Was that one of the things you took out MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. of his presentation? THE WITNESS: That was the statement 9 that the -- made by the DEA. Not knowing where A Yes. 10 Q And you understand that the importance 10 other drugs are coming from is problematic to a 11 of identifying suspicious orders and reporting 11 distributor, because if you're selling only one them was towards the end of preventing misuse, bottle, and they're getting 500 from someone else, 13 your bottle of 100 is not going to appear <sup>13</sup> abuse and diversion? 14 14 suspicious. So... A Yes. 15 Q "Legitimate medical need is key." 15 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 16 Do you understand that to mean that --16 Q And one of the recommendations that your <sup>17</sup> that part of the closed system and the audit team actually came up with was that you <sup>18</sup> distributor's obligations under the closed system actually request prescribing histories of your new 19 to prevent diversion was so that folks who customers for that purpose, right? <sup>20</sup> actually needed controlled substances wouldn't be 20 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>21</sup> interfered with getting them? 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. Not always provided, 22 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 22 though, it wasn't.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

24 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

23

23 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q Fair enough.

24

Page 142 Page 144 1 But you understood the importance that 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. <sup>2</sup> whatever you're providing, that is, whatever Henry <sup>2</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>3</sup> Schein was providing to a customer for controlled Q And then the last example that you put <sup>4</sup> substances, could actually be indicative of an 4 down from his presentation, Mr. Arnold's <sup>5</sup> even bigger concern because that customer could <sup>5</sup> presentation, was that: "DEA would not find it to <sup>6</sup> be an acceptable excuse to say, As a distributor, 6 also be ordering from other suppliers, correct? <sup>7</sup> I'm not a doctor or pharmacist." A Yes. 8 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. That's what they said in this BY MR. MIGLIORI: presentation, correct? 10 10 Q And that -- that was known to you at the A Yes. time, right? 11 Q That is, you just -- it's not sufficient 11 12 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. to just blame the doctor or pharmacist for 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. diversion, correct? 14 14 BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 15 THE WITNESS: I don't think that's how 15 Q And part of knowing your customer is <sup>16</sup> understanding and appreciating the prescribing it was interpreted. I think it was saying, As a habits of that customer, correct? distributor, we're not a doctor or pharmacist to 18 A Correct. understand how the drugs are going to be used. 19 Q Mr. Arnold also said: "It wasn't BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>20</sup> acceptable to say that we," Henry Schein, "can't 20 Q Right. 21 look at every customer order." 21 A Not to point to the doctor and say it's 22 Did you appreciate that in 2013 that --<sup>22</sup> the doctor's responsibility. 23 that it wasn't acceptable to simply say, It's too 23 Q Right. Okay. Fair enough. <sup>24</sup> much work to look at all of our customers' orders? Then you put together a slide that says Page 145 Page 143 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>1</sup> "Potential Risks to Henry Schein." And you raise 1 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. These are comments I <sup>2</sup> the question: "How vulnerable are we to potential <sup>3</sup> guess they've heard from industry, not from me, so <sup>3</sup> DEA Regulatory action by not having complete due 4 I -- yeah. 4 diligence on all customers purchasing controlled <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 5 substances?" 6 Q And they're quoted. So you -- you raise the question of --7 A Yes, yes. <sup>7</sup> of vulnerability because the due diligence files are incomplete, correct? 8 Q I'm not saying you said this. 9 A Yes. A Correct. 10 Q But you took from his presentation that 10 Q And then your bullet point is that: 11 the DEA expected of suppliers that they not use as "DEA has stated: One, a pattern of drugs being 12 an excuse -distributed to practitioners or pharmacies who are 13 diverting demonstrates a lack of effective A Right. Q -- that there's no way they could look 14 controls against diversion by the distributor." at every one of their customers' orders. You So you at least recognized from this understood that, correct? presentation of Mr. Arnold that diversion in the 16 17 A Yes. field is actually evidence of a lack of effective 18 Q All right. DEA was also telling controls by the distributor. Correct? 19 distributors that it wasn't an acceptable excuse 19 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. to say that, We are not responsible for what a 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 customer does with the drugs. 21 MS. FINCHER: Mischaracterizes the 22 That's not an acceptable excuse for 22 document. 23 misuse, abuse or diversion, correct? BY MR. MIGLIORI: 24 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 24 Q Go ahead.

SE.	Ή	l:17-md-02804-DAP_Doc # <u>:</u> 3027-24_Eiled ighly confidential # <u>-</u> 30bject to	5 1	2/19/19 38 of 63 PageID #: 472159 Further Confidential ty Review	
		Page 146		Page 148	]
	1	A Yes, I understood that that's how they	1	potential Regulatory action, your third bullet	
	2	interpreted it, yes.	2	point says: "DEA cannot guarantee that past	
	3	Q "The distributor registration could be	3	failure to maintain effective controls against	
	4	revoked under public interest grounds."	4		
	5	And you understood that one of the	5	distributor."	
	6	consequences of diversion is that Henry Schein	6	Did you understand coming out of this	
	7	could lose its DEA registration, correct?	7	presentation by Mr. Arnold that the past failures	
	8	A Yes.	8	to prevent diversion in Henry Schein, to the	
	9	MS. FINCHER: Object to form.	9	extent that they existed, continued to be risk of	
	10	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	10	future DEA enforcement?	
	11	Q You also put from this presentation	11	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	
	12	that: "Any distributor who is selling drugs that	12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
	13	are being dispensed outside the course of	13	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	
	14	professional practice must stop immediately."	14	Q Okay. And then you list the different	
	15	So that is one of the takeaways from	15	types of DEA actions. You write a letter of	
	16	Mr. Arnold's presentation, correct?	16	admonition and immediate suspicion order,	
	17	A Yes.	17	memorandum of agreement, administrative hearing,	
	18	Q So in your in your supply chain when	18	surrender for cause, order to show cause,	
	19	you're dispensing to a physician, and you learn	19	revocation of registration and fines.	
	20	that that physician is self-medicating, under this	20	Did you pull those types of DEA actions	
	21	observation, it's clear that the DEA's expectation	21	out of the presentation?	
	22		22	A Yes.	
	23	substances to that physician immediately, correct?	23	Q And so those are the types of actions	
	24	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	24	that the DEA could take for failing for Henry	
-		Page 147		Page 149	$\frac{1}{1}$
	1	THE WITNESS: I'm not I mean, we	1		
		didn't ship to someone who indicated they were	2		
		self-medicating, so	3	A I'm sorry, can you repeat that?	
		BY MR. MIGLIORI:	4	Q Yeah. So these these potential	
	5	Q Yes. Let me let me explain what	5	actions are the potential ramifications if Henry	
	6	it's a hypothetical.	6	Schein were to be found to have been noncompliant	
	7	A Okay.	7	-	
	8	Q Okay. So if a physician is self-	8	A Correct.	
	9	medicating, and it comes to the attention of Henry	9	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	
	10	Schein, under this observation that you've made	10	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	
	11	here from Mr. Arnold's presentation, it's clear	11	Q And that would include failures to	
	12	that the DEA expects that Henry Schein stop all	12	maintain proper due diligence, correct,	
	13	orders being shipped to that physician who is	13	potentially?	
	14	using them outside the course of the intended use.	14	A Potentially, yes.	
	15	Correct?	15	Q So, again, this is dated November 27th,	
	16	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	16	2013. One of the solutions you posit is:	
	17	THE WITNESS: Correct. Excuse me.	17	"Develop and execute a plan to obtain due	
	18	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	18	diligence on all active customers purchasing	
	19	Q Between the objection and the cough, I	19	controlled substances within a reasonable time	
	20	just want to make sure	20	frame."	
	21	A I'm sorry. Yes.	21	We discussed the 27,000 customer	
- 1		<del>-</del>	١		1

Q Okay. And then finally you write, as a

Q -- that's -- that's correct.

A Yes, it is.

22

23

24

<sup>22</sup> backlog. Do you recall in November of 2013 the

23 need to develop and execute a plan to catch up on

24 those customer files that did not have due

Page 150 Page 152 <sup>1</sup> diligence? 1 What's PDM? 2 2 A Yes. Product -- product data management. Q And the last point says: "Additional 3 Okay. And IM and marketing. What's 4 Regulatory resources are needed to prepare, review 4 IM? and complete customer due diligence." A Oh, God. Was that the need to hire more people in Q Information management? It's okay if you don't remember. order to catch up on the backlog? 8 A Yes, additional resources were needed, A Yeah, I don't remember. Sorry. Q All right. "To address List 1 chemical correct, to complete the due diligence. Yes. 10 Q And so that's going into the beginning recordkeeping issues identified in the DEA letter of 2014. That is, the need to come up with this of admonition issued to our Indy distribution center." 12 plan, to execute on it, and to get Schein in 13 compliance with its due diligence requirements, 13 First of all, what is a List 1 chemical 14 and that's the state of affairs as of the end of recordkeeping issue? A I don't recall specifically what the <sup>15</sup> 2013, correct? 16 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>16</sup> issue was. So List 1 chemicals, they had iodine. 17 THE WITNESS: 2014, you said, right? Excuse me. We also had pseudoephedrine and Was it '14 or '13." ephedrine, but they were actually regulated under BY MR. MIGLIORI: our controlled substance license and not the 20 Q The end of 2013 was that document. List 1 chemical. So it was only iodine that we 21 A Okay. Yes. had. 22 22 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 12 was Q Are you familiar with what's called 23 23 Ingredient Limit Reports? marked for identification.) 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI: A Vaguely. I know we didn't have to file Page 151 Page 153 Q All right. I'm going to show you, <sup>1</sup> any. <sup>2</sup> hopefully quickly, Exhibit 12. This is your 2013 And that follows my question, did you <sup>3</sup> file any to your knowledge? performance report. A Oh, sorry. A No. Q Do you recognize this to be your Q All right. List 1 chemical performance report from 2013? 6 recordkeeping, as you understand it represented 7 A Yes. here, is not related to controlled substances? Q All right. I'm just going to, again, A This specific issue was -- no, it was <sup>9</sup> bring you to this box on the top of the second related only to List 1 chemical. It wasn't -- I <sup>10</sup> page. There are a couple of things here that I don't remember specifically what the reporting 11 wanted to follow up with you on. 11 issue was, but it was only for the List 1. It did So your -- was it Sergio Tejeda that not impact controlled substances. 13 Okay. And so -- but the Indy 13 provided your performance appraisals? 14 A Yes. distribution center is the only center that had 15 Q It said you had another full year of controlled substances, correct? 16 challenges, but one that you managed to the end in A No. I'm sorry. They all had controlled a positive way. "Tina shows she is a strong substances, and they all had List 1 -- they all manager and successfully completed/managed the had iodine, so like povidone basically. following major goals/projects." 19 Q So I want to make sure I understand 20 And I wanted to bring you to -- well, because I think you said to me before that for 21 let's do the first one. 21 Ohio anyway, controlled substances would have --22 It says: "Partnered with IS." That's <sup>22</sup> or Schedule II drugs would have come out of Indy the information systems department, correct? 23 only. 24 Correct. 24 Α A Correct.

Page 154

Q All right. Your understanding of this
 List 1 chemical recordkeeping issue that caused

3 the DEA to write a letter of admonition, that had

4 nothing to do with the Indianapolis's --

<sup>5</sup> Indianapolis control -- distribution center's

6 controlled substances, correct?

A Correct.

8 O All right. So it said: "Continued to

<sup>9</sup> coach and work closely with her team to continue

to develop and educate them on DEA requirements."

So you continued to train and -- and

12 develop your own team on those issues, correct?

13 A Correct.

Q "Attended several industry conferences

 $^{15}$  to ensure they keep up to date on the DEA's area

16 of focus and new trends."

So you stayed current with industry

18 conferences, correct?

19 A Correct.

Q It says: "Conducted a 1 -- conducted

21 103 DEA customer site visits and completed over

22 500 due diligence reviews."

So that was your contribution to the

24 backlog process, correct?

Page 156

process, explain what it is, why we do it, and how

<sup>2</sup> they need to help educate their customers as well

<sup>3</sup> on what information that we need.

Then there was a second show again for

5 the medical sales where we had a table set up,

6 where we would share our "Know Your Customer"

<sup>7</sup> forms and speak one on one with the sales reps to,

8 again, educate them on the process and why we're

<sup>9</sup> doing what we're doing, and why it's so important.

Q Did the sales force have any role in

11 your suspicious order monitoring/"Know Your

<sup>12</sup> Customer" process at this time?

A Only as far as just educating the

14 customer on the forms that they're going to need

15 to fill out and why we need their cooperation in

providing the data that we're asking for.

Q It would be inappropriate for a

salesperson to tell customers how to fill out the

<sup>9</sup> form, correct?

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: Correct.

22 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q And that is, and to provide answers that

Page 157

4 would generate the least amount of scrutiny,

Page 155

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: It could be current

<sup>3</sup> customers and accounts that they were collecting

4 due diligence from, just for accounts that needed

<sup>5</sup> to be escalated to Regulatory for a second review.

6 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

<sup>7</sup> Q Okay. So for you to get a review -- to

<sup>8</sup> do a review, it would have been something that

<sup>9</sup> Verifications has said, We need to escalate this

10 up to Regulatory, correct?

A Correct.

11

Q All right. And then it says: "Provided

13 DEA suspicious order monitoring and 'Know Your

14 Customer' related training to our sales team by

<sup>15</sup> participating in several medical regional sales

16 meetings and developing content for an online

17 training module that will be rolled out by the

18 second quarter of 2014."

Tell me what you did with the sales

<sup>20</sup> force at Henry Schein.

21 A There was one specific sales meeting

22 where Shaun and I did a presentation to the

23 medical sales reps -- excuse me -- explaining what

24 this sort of monitoring was, "Know Your Customer"

1 correct?

14

22

17

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

3 THE WITNESS: Correct.

4 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q And -- and what kind of training

6 materials had you used for the sales teams? Was

7 it -- it says "online training module." Where --

8 where was that housed?

A It was -- I can't remember the name of

10 the computer system. It was -- it's a -- it's an

11 online training software that all the sales reps

12 have access to, so they use it for multiple types

of medical type training.

So my team, we created a specific

5 module, again to explain what "Know Your Customer"

16 is, why we do it, why it's important, how to help

is, will we do it, will it's important, now to it

educate the customer, and why they need to

18 cooperate. You know, we showed some -- some of

19 the previous companies that had been fined to try

20 to show the importance of what could happen if we

21 don't, you know, comply with the --

Q Was the prior exhibit, No. 11, part of

23 that module? Is that one of the things that you

4 would have shown the sales force?

Page 158 Page 160 1 A Exhibit 11? 1 responsible for minutes. 2 Q Your PowerPoint presentation. Q Okay. And so is she still there, to 3 A No. your knowledge? Q Okay. Was -- was that online module Α Yes. something that continued -- you continued to use Q And so she would have maintained the right through the time of your resignation? 6 minutes and would have reported -- like this A Yes. document, would have reported the various issues 8 discussed, correct? And you don't know what system that that module was housed on? A I believe so, yes. 10 A I -- I can't remember the name of it. Q All right. Under "Training" -- well, it 11 11 says: "Tina and Ken recently conducted a thorough 12 12 audit. System improvements were initiated A It was controlled through the medical <sup>13</sup> education team. 13 involving reprogramming additional costs. We need 14 Q And it was content that you put together 14 to define metrics to meet company Regulatory team for "Know Your Customer" obligations for the goals. Provide monthly reporting to senior benefit of the sales force at Henry Schein? management." 17 17 A Correct. So did -- did you and Ken Romeo work 18 Q And we've had a lot of testimony about together to come up with sort of a metric for 19 JD Edwards. I think it was called JD Edwards -regular reporting out to senior management? 20 20 A I don't remember -- I don't recall A Mm-hmm, yes. 21 -- platform. Would it have been housed 21 specifically what this statement refers to. I'm 0 22 there? 22 not sure if there's something further down in the 23 23 body of the --A No. 24 Q Well, we can look through it. But Was it something that they could print Page 159 Page 161 1 out if they needed to print it out as a resource? 1 you -- you -- at least according to this document, 2 A No. No. <sup>2</sup> you began a process where your group would be 3 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 13 was <sup>3</sup> reporting out on a monthly basis to your senior 4 management, correct? 4 marked for identification.) <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 5 A Yes. Q Exhibit 13 is called the "DEA Compliance MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>7</sup> Updated -- Compliance Update" dated May 12th, <sup>7</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 8 2014. It's issued by Kathy Reid, and you're Q Under "Training," it says: "Ken has <sup>9</sup> listed as one of the attendees. been listed as the primary for developing 10 Who's Kathy Reid at this point? professional training materials for the DEA team, 11 A She was a Regulatory specialist that 11 Regulatory team, Verifications new team members. 12 reported to me. 12 It was suggested that Verifications provide a Q Okay. So it's a "First meeting of DEA 13 recommendation versus just sending accounts over 13 14 team for ongoing monthly meetings to provide 14 for Regulatory review." updates and discuss issues, constraints, what we Do you recall there being a process by 16 should be reporting, how to measure, how to <sup>16</sup> which it was recommended that Verifications <sup>17</sup> report." actually make a recommendation about whether to 18 Do you recall in May of 2014 starting a release a pended order before passing to 19 monthly meeting for updates and issues among your regular- -- before escalating it to Regulatory? team in Regulatory? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, 21 A Yes. mischaracterizes the testimony. 22 Q And were minutes taken of these monthly 22 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, your 23 meetings? question -- it doesn't have -- that's not the 24 A Most likely, yes. Kathy Reid was 24 meaning of this statement, so...

Page 162 Page 164 <sup>1</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 1 Regulatory that had a medical license? 2 A Yes. Q Oh, it's not? 3 Q "It's also noted that Regulatory due A It's not, no. <sup>4</sup> diligence report may be viewed by the DEA if they Q So what does it mean? A So when an account was escalated from <sup>5</sup> investigate the account. Currently Regulatory 6 only receives 20 percent of pended orders for <sup>6</sup> Verifications to Regulatory for -- for a request <sup>7</sup> to review, in the past Verifications would provide <sup>7</sup> further review. Verification reviews the other 8 an e-mail with -- not necessarily giving their 8 80 percent to determine if the system pended recommendation on -- or a write-up of the account. orders unnecessarily or a physician is 10 10 self-medicating. Restriction letters are sent by So what we did was we instituted a 11 similar process that Regulatory had where they had <sup>11</sup> them." 12 12 a report form that they filled out and kind of So is that consistent with your 13 summarized all the information, and then indicated recollection that 80 percent of the due diligence 14 in there we're -- we're giving it over to was handled at the Verifications level? 15 Regulatory for these reasons. It was more like a 15 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>16</sup> summary for Regulatory so that we didn't have to 16 THE WITNESS: Correct, because new <sup>17</sup> go trying to dig through and figure out why did it customers would pend, so that was a large amount 18 came to us. What was the concern? Why are you of the pends were new customers. So they were 19 sending it to us? So that's what that meant able to review those. 20 there. 20 Additionally, if there was an existing 21 account and they ordered a new active ingredient, Q Okay. So if you go to the next page in 22 the first full paragraph, it talks about: "It was that order would pend. So it may not be <sup>23</sup> discussed that although Verifications provides suspicious. It may be a drug that's commonly used <sup>24</sup> background information for the S1 reviews <sup>24</sup> within that practice, but they had not yet Page 163 Page 165 <sup>1</sup> forwarded to Regulatory, 90 percent of the final <sup>1</sup> purchased it from us. So that would pend. So <sup>2</sup> reviews contained additional information from <sup>2</sup> based off of the information that they had, they <sup>3</sup> Regulatory, the additional research, phone <sup>3</sup> were able to clear those orders without escalating 4 interviews with doctors and/or facilities and site <sup>4</sup> it to Regulatory. <sup>5</sup> visits when necessary." <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Was that type of due diligence that --Q So about 80 percent of the pended orders <sup>7</sup> the responsibility of Regulatory? That is, the were managed or cleared or otherwise handled by 8 phone interviews, additional internet research, Verifications, 20 percent was handled by your site visits, is that in part the nature of department. Correct? <sup>10</sup> escalating it to Regulatory? 10 A Correct. 11 11 A Well, I don't agree that -- I don't Q And the only MD was in Regulatory, not in Verifications, correct? 12 agree that 90 percent of them that came had that 13 much additional information. As far as conducting 13 A Correct. 14 phone interviews, that was typically the 14 Q And what does it mean if a physician is 15 responsibility of Regulatory to do that. self-medicating, restriction letters are sent by Q Okay. And then it says that there's a 16 them? 16 dramatic difference between Regulatory review and

Verifications. It says: "Ken reviews from the MD 19 level." 20

Was Ken a physician?

21 A He was a -- he had a medical license but <sup>22</sup> hadn't practiced.

23 Q Okay. To your knowledge, is that the only one -- the only person in Verifications or

A Henry Schein had a policy that if the doctor indicated on their "Know Your Customer" form that they were ordering the drugs for their own use, we would restrict them. So those accounts did not have to go to Regulatory to -for us to agree that they were self-medicating. So Verifications had the authority to go <sup>24</sup> ahead and restrict those accounts based off of the

Page 166 Page 168 <sup>1</sup> information provided by the doctors. 1 projects. Q And in that context, does "restrict" 2014, it's Exhibit No. 14. It's your performance appraisal. Again, it's by Sergio <sup>3</sup> mean they got nothing, no controlled substances 4 Tejeda on the second page. 4 after that or --And it talks about how -- "Tina has 5 A Correct. 6 developed a strong DEA compliance team, and is now 6 Q Go ahead. <sup>7</sup> recognized in the company as a source for A Correct. 8 Q Okay. And you would agree with me that information on DEA matters." a physician self-medicating is on its face a So from the end of 2012 to the end of suspicious order, correct? 10 2014, in those two years, would you agree with 11 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 11 Mr. Tejeda's observation at this point in time, 12 THE WITNESS: I would say that, in many the end of 2014, that you are the source of 13 cases, what we ended up finding out was that the information on DEA matters? 14 14 doctor had a valid prescription from his own MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. And this is in the <sup>15</sup> doctor, and he was just thinking that he could 16 context again for distribution center compliance, <sup>16</sup> just fill it out of his own supply. <sup>17</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 17 correct. 18 Q Would that --BY MR. MIGLIORI: 19 A So --O And more so --20 20 Q Sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt you. A Working with sites. 21 Q I'm sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt. A That's okay. 21 22 22 Q Would that be enough to release the A That's okay. 23 prescription, if he had a valid --Q And more so on the side of due diligence 24 A No, it wouldn't. We would explain to 24 than on suspicious order monitoring for that Page 167 Page 169 <sup>1</sup> them that they're acting as a pharmacy, and <sup>1</sup> component of compliance, correct? <sup>2</sup> they're not licensed as a pharmacy. And we found A Correct. <sup>3</sup> a lot of doctors didn't realize that they couldn't Q It says: "She continues to develop 4 do that, because it's not like they were writing positive relationships with Verifications, <sup>5</sup> their own prescription and taking the drugs. <sup>5</sup> Operations, Sales, IT and Marketing teams, as well Q So if a doctor were deemed or determined as our JVs." <sup>7</sup> to be self-medicating, and a restriction letter That's joint ventures, correct? <sup>8</sup> went out, would a suspicious order be reported to 8 A Correct. <sup>9</sup> the DEA field office or headquarters? Q "She also built important relationships 10 A If there was an open order at the time, with regulators and other industry players, which 11 it would be reported as suspicious, correct. allow her to go to the source on matters affecting 12 Q Okay. And failure to report a the company and stay on top of new requirements. 13 Tina had a great year and successfully completed/ 13 suspicious order if there was an open order at the 14 time would be noncompliant with the DEA managed the following programs." 15 regulations as you understood them, correct? It says: "Successful implementation of MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 16 the tramadol and hydrocodone federal 16 17 rescheduling." THE WITNESS: If -- yes, if there was an open order and it was deemed to be suspicious, Did you change over all of Henry <sup>19</sup> yes. Schein's handling of tramadol and hydrocodone as 20 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 14 was controlled -- Schedule II controlled substances? 21 marked for identification.) 21 A Hydrocodone was a Schedule II. Tramadol 22 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 22 was an Rx that went to a schedule, but it wasn't a O Okay. We'll quickly do your '14 23 II, I don't think. appraisal, just to get a couple more little 24 Q Okay.

Page 170 A I think it might have been a III. So I A That's the online module we were talking 2 was part of a project team. <sup>2</sup> about earlier, so it's the field sales Q Okay. It says: "Developed and <sup>3</sup> consultants. 4 implemented a medical-based training program for Q Okay. So -- so it was at least here in 5 the Regulatory and Verifications teams." 2014 that that was implemented? So is this the medical training that Α Yes. <sup>7</sup> your group found to be needed in the SOM/Know Your Q "He developed the DEA Controlled Customer internal audits? Substances Act suspicious order monitoring/Know 9 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Your Customer training module." 10 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I can't Is that the same or is that something 11 remember if it was the same year as -- as the 11 different? 12 12 audit. A I don't --13 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 13 Q This one seems to add the Controlled 14 Q It was December of 2013 that the audit Substances Act as a component. 15 came out, and this is a '14 audit. Remember it A Mm-hmm. I don't recall specifically 16 was December 2nd and 3rd of 2013? what -- what that was. 17 17 Q When it says "training module," does A It may have been part of it, because 18 this was also a larger base training that was that suggest that it's an online-based training? 19 rolled out to the entire Regulatory team --A Typically, yes. 20 Q Okay. 20 Q And would that be housed in the same A -- not just the DEA group. So it was a 21 place with your other trainings that we discussed 22 combination. so far, whatever electronic format, platform that 23 is? 23 Q Was that online as well? 24 24 A No. This was a presentation, personal A Most likely, but I -- I'm not -- I'm not Page 171 Page 173 <sup>1</sup> presentation by Ken. <sup>1</sup> sure. Because I -- I think there were two Q Were they PowerPoints? <sup>2</sup> different training modules they used, one for 3 A Yeah, I believe so, yes. <sup>3</sup> sales and one internal. So I'm not --O So they should exist somewhere. Did you O Was that --5 use those through 2016 when you left the company? A I'm sorry. I don't -- I don't recall. A No. These -- again, they were done by Q Okay. Was that module in effect when <sup>7</sup> Ken, so they were -- there was -- some of the you left in 2015? 8 content was very medical driven, so -- and he was MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>9</sup> a very visual person, so sometimes it would just THE WITNESS: The sales training module 10 be a picture --<sup>10</sup> was. I remember that. I don't recall what this 11 Q Okay. <sup>11</sup> other --A -- and he would speak to the picture. 12 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 13 So a lot of it afterwards, it -- it wasn't 13 14 something I could do or reuse or --A Because here it's saying something was 15 Q Got you. So as the only person with a developed. So I -- I'm not sure if it was ever <sup>16</sup> medical license, he gave a medical-based implemented or not. presentation? 17 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 15 was 18 18 marked for identification.)

19

20

- A (The witness nods.)
- 19 Q But here it says that you at least
- <sup>20</sup> helped to develop and implement that.
- 21 A Yes.
- Q Okay. It says: "Implemented the DEA 22
- 23 SOM/Know Your Customer FSC training module."
- 24 What's that?

Q This is Exhibit No. 15. Again, the highlights are my notes, not

BY MR. MIGLIORI:

- 21 22 yours.
- 23 This is an e-mail exchange, February of
- 24 2015. It talks about -- it's an exchange between

Page 174 Page 176 <sup>1</sup> you at the bottom and others. And asks that 1 O -- unfilled order? <sup>2</sup> Dr. Spendal -- do you recall Dr. Spendal? 2 A -- context, yes. Q Okay. So presumably, once she did the A No. <sup>4</sup> site visit and she determined that he should be Q It says: "Bev Butcher, senior <sup>5</sup> Regulatory specialist, DEA compliance, in the <sup>5</sup> restricted, you indicated that the open order Indianapolis, Indiana" -should not be filled and that he would need to be 7 I assume that that's the controlled reported to the DEA, correct? That's --A That's what -- yes, that's what I substances Schedule II distribution center? 9 A It has all schedules. stated. 10 10 O Okay. O Okay. And then if you go up to the top, 11 you, I guess, learned from Shaun that: "The A But it is the only one for IIs. 12 Q So this is talking about how Dr. Spendal <sup>12</sup> Verifications department," not Regulatory, 13 is restricted from the controlled substances, and 13 "accidentally released his hydrocodone order on the report has been placed on the M-drive. <sup>14</sup> February 23rd. Please do not send a suspicious order letter to the DEA. Thank you" -- or 15 First of all, what report would that be? 16 A Her site visit report. "thanks." 17 Q Okay. So Bev would have done a site 17 Do you recall giving instruction to visit herself or somebody under her? Kathleen Reid not to send out a suspicious order 19 A She did it. letter to the DEA? 20 20 Q Okay. And the M-drive is what? A I -- I don't recall other than looking A That's the shared Regulatory -- well, at this -- this e-mail. 22 the M-drive is a shared drive within the company, O Is there -- what possible explanation <sup>23</sup> and then there are folders that each department <sup>23</sup> would there be for you not to send a suspicious <sup>24</sup> will use on the shared drive. <sup>24</sup> order letter to the DEA for an accidentally Page 175 Page 177 Q Is that where you would have kept your <sup>1</sup> released hydrocodone? <sup>2</sup> PowerPoint presentations and your trainings? A I have to answer hypothetically without 3 A Possibly. <sup>3</sup> being able to see the complete due diligence file, 4 because I'm not sure if the initial recommendation 4 O So were you --5 A Or --<sup>5</sup> was to hold all orders until the site visit was 6 Q I'm sorry. 6 completed or was the initial communication to have 7 A Sorry. I can't say for sure that they the site agreement signed. all would have been copied onto the shared drive. O Okay. 9 Some may be on someone's C-drive. A So I don't -- without --10 10 Q Would monthly minutes of those Q Well, for now, I want to ask just what Regulatory meetings be shared on that M-drive too? your memory is. 12 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 12 MR. McDONALD: Well, let her finish, 13 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure --13 please. 14 14 BY MR. MIGLIORI: THE WITNESS: Sorry, now I've lost my train of thought. 15 Q Okay. A -- whether -- where Kathy kept them. BY MR. MIGLIORI: 16 17 17 Q So then you write back and say: "He," Q I'm sorry, I didn't mean to do that. referring to Dr. Spendal, "has a current open You were debating between the 19 order and will need to be reported to the DEA. hypothetical, I think the word was, and I was just 20 Thanks." simply saying first I'd like to know what your 21 And so with a pended order -- is pended 21 recall is, if you remember this. 22 order the same in this context as a current open 22 A I don't remember specifically. I can 23 field order, meaning --<sup>23</sup> just say speaking on what the policy was, there 24 A In this --<sup>24</sup> were situations where we would conduct site

Page 178 Page 180 <sup>1</sup> visits, and depending on the reason for the site <sup>1</sup> pattern. <sup>2</sup> visit, we may continue to ship until the site So there could have been -- at the point <sup>3</sup> visit -- as long as the doctor agreed to the site

5 Q Okay.

<sup>4</sup> visit.

A So I'm not sure, without seeing here <sup>7</sup> what the initial concerns were, what the findings

<sup>8</sup> were at the site visit, what the amount he was

<sup>9</sup> looking to order -- there are varying

10 circumstances that would lead me to --

11 Q Okay. Well, let me -- let me just go 12 through it and just -- and then I will ask you a <sup>13</sup> question.

14 Based on the chronology of this, on <sup>15</sup> February 27th at 12:47 p.m., Beverly Butcher, who 16 reported to you, told you that she did a site <sup>17</sup> visit of Dr. Spendal, and she restricted his ability to purchase controlled substances. Three minutes later, you responded by

19 <sup>20</sup> saying: "He has a current open order and will need to be reported to the DEA." Correct?

A Correct.

22

5

23 Q And then one hour after that, you found 24 out from Shaun that the "Verifications

3 she did the site visit or from when we said they

<sup>4</sup> have to have a site visit to when we did it, they

<sup>5</sup> were allowed to continue to order, those orders

<sup>6</sup> were going out. So it may not have been a

situation where we truly said it was suspicious.

We may have been shipping.

So I can't agree with the statement that you made because I don't know the circumstances within which this occurred.

BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q Let's see what we can agree to.

14 You will agree with me that within the one hour between you saying, Report this to the DEA and don't report this to the DEA, you don't make reference to any of those other potential factors, correct?

19 A Correct, in the e-mail I do not, but I'm not sure if there were attachments.

21 Q No, this -- this is how I got it, so I'm 22 not holding anything back.

A Mm-hmm.

O You'd also agree with me that the

Page 181

Page 179

23

24

<sup>1</sup> accidentally released his hydrocodone order on

<sup>2</sup> 2/23. Please do not send a suspicious order

<sup>3</sup> letter to the DEA."

4 That -- that's the chronology, correct?

A Mm-hmm, yes.

Q All right. You would agree with me that 6 <sup>7</sup> it would not be compliant to withhold a suspicious

order report solely because it was accidentally

shipped by the Verifications department, correct?

10 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 11 THE WITNESS: I can't agree to that,

<sup>12</sup> because, again, I don't know what the

13 circumstances were. The order was released prior

14 to her determining that it may have been

<sup>15</sup> suspicious. Right. The order went out on the

<sup>16</sup> 23rd, and she did the site visit on the 27th.

17 And again, with this particular account 18 or any other account, the reason for the site

19 visit may -- may not have been that there was

<sup>20</sup> really something that we thought they may be 21 diverting. So if it was an existing customer, we

22 may have said, Okay, if you agree to the site

23 visit, we're going to continue to ship as long as

<sup>24</sup> you're ordering within size, frequency and

accidentally released order before the site visit

<sup>2</sup> does not in any way change your obligation after

<sup>3</sup> the site visit to report it as a suspicious order,

4 correct?

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: According to the

<sup>7</sup> regulations, if there was an open order at the

8 point that it was deemed suspicious, we need to

report it. So the order was shipped prior to us

10 deeming that it as suspicious, so at that point in

11 time, there was nothing to report.

12 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

13 O Well, the order says -- isn't it the

14 regulation that you are required to report a

suspicious order when discovered? Isn't that the

operative language? 16 17

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: Since it was discovered on

the 27th, there was no order to discover. I mean,

that's -- that's my interpretation of it.

21 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

22 Q Let -- I'll ask my question, and then

<sup>23</sup> I'll do the follow-up.

24 A Okay.

Page 182 O Doesn't the regulation say -- and at <sup>2</sup> this point you're, in the company, the person to

<sup>3</sup> go to for DEA matters.

Doesn't the regulation say that Henry <sup>5</sup> Schein is obligated to report a suspicious order when discovered? Isn't that what the reg says?

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q If you need me to show it to you, I will <sup>10</sup> be happy to.

11 A I -- I can't say for sure. I don't --12 I've been out of this for two-and-a-half years, so 13 I don't remember the -- if you want to show it to 14 me again.

15 Q I will.

16 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 16 was 17 marked for identification.)

18 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

O Exhibit 16.

20 Do you recognize this as a portion of the CFR related to controlled substances?

22 A Yes.

19

23 Q It says: "The registrant shall design <sup>24</sup> and operate a system to disclose to the registrant <sup>1</sup> Only reading that, yes.

Q And so -- and only reading that, and that's all I have to look at.

Page 184

Page 185

A Mm-hmm.

Q And only reading that, you would agree

6 with me that whether or not the order was filled,

<sup>7</sup> once a distributor discovers that an order is

8 suspicious, the regulation has, again shown here

in Exhibit 16, is that at that moment of

10 discovery, that's when the order needs to be

reported to DEA, correct?

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Asked <sup>13</sup> and answered.

14 THE WITNESS: I still -- I have to say no. The way that I viewed it was that if there <sup>16</sup> was an open order. If we reported a customer as

suspicious and there was an order, we only

18 reported that one order. We didn't report -- does

19 that make everything else suspicious that we

shipped then? Because we never reported that to

21 the DEA.

22 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q In looking at the provision that I put <sup>24</sup> up here, Exhibit 16, in anywhere in this provision

Page 183

<sup>1</sup> suspicious orders of controlled substances. The

<sup>2</sup> registrant shall inform the field office of the

<sup>3</sup> administration in this area of suspicious orders

<sup>4</sup> when discovered by the registrant."

5 You'll agree with me that the obligation <sup>6</sup> of the registrant is to report suspicious orders when discovered. Correct?

8 A That's the wording, yes. Q All right. At least if this e-mail is

<sup>10</sup> accurate, you will agree with me that your first

11 reaction at 12:50 was that once it was discovered

12 that this was to be a restricted account, we will

13 need -- it was your view that it needed to be

<sup>14</sup> reported to the DEA, correct? 15 A Correct.

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 16

BY MR. MIGLIORI:

18

Q All right. At least the way this is

19 worded, the decision was made -- or the

20 recommendation was made by you not to report it <sup>21</sup> because it had already gone out the door, correct?

A Correct. I -- that's what it looks

23 like, yes, I said to not report it, correct. I

<sup>24</sup> don't know all the circumstances again behind it.

<sup>1</sup> does it say, Unless you've already shipped the

<sup>2</sup> suspicious order?

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I still look at it that

5 the order at the point that it was released had

6 not been deemed suspicious.

<sup>7</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q I understand that. I'm not talking

about the shipment. I'm talking about the

reporting requirement. You understand that there

11 is a shipping requirement and a reporting

12 requirement. Those are independent requirements,

13 correct?

14 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: I still feel at that point <sup>16</sup> in time there was nothing to report. I don't know

how -- that's all I can say. I don't know how

many --

BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q That's fine. My question is simple, 21 though.

22 You will agree with me that nothing in 23 this provision says that you don't have to report

24 it if you've already shipped a suspicious order.

Page 186 1 That's not what the regulation says, correct? <sup>1</sup> printout of what was in the exhibits that we 2 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Asked <sup>2</sup> referred to earlier where, on December 2nd and <sup>3</sup> 3rd, you and Ken went out to the Melville plant and answered. <sup>4</sup> and did an assessment or the Melville facility. THE WITNESS: It doesn't mention anything about shipping, correct. A Correct. When Regulatory issues a MR. MIGLIORI: I'm going to keep my report, it's in a memo format. Q Okay. All right. So -- and so this is promise to you of 2:00-ish. 8 just a follow-up document, correct? (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 17 was MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, marked for identification.) 10 BY MR. MIGLIORI: foundation. 11 Q 17. Let me show you Exhibit No. 17. BY MR. MIGLIORI: 12 This is a document called "Henry Schein Q And let -- and I think this may prove 13 Inc. Follow-Up Action Report, Suspicious Order 13 the point. I just want to make sure I know what Monitoring, Privileged Information, May 19, 2014." it is before we move on from that. Have you seen this document before? 15 A It -- there's an internal audit within 16 A It doesn't look familiar to me at this <sup>16</sup> reg -- I'm sorry, within Henry Schein, they were 17 required to audit certain areas of the company. point. 18 Q All right. I just want to ask you, 18 Q Right. 19 some of these entries here, do you see where it 19 A And they used this audit, I guess, to 20 says "TSO" in the column here under "Responsible fulfill that requirement, and this is their form. 21 TSO"? So they were just following to make sure that 22 A Yes. <sup>22</sup> whatever findings were there, that they were aware 23 23 of them, and --Q Okay. Have you seen these follow-up <sup>24</sup> reports in this format before? Q Okay. So if you look at the second Page 187 Page 189 A I don't recall seeing this format 1 <sup>1</sup> page, this -- this makes sense, because it even <sup>2</sup> has the same subparagraphs, I think. <sup>2</sup> before, no. Q Okay. So under "Recommendations," it It says: "Decision makers in 4 says a couple of things here. It says -- the 4 Verifications department need additional medical-<sup>5</sup> first is: "Observation. Current Suspicious Order <sup>5</sup> related training and qualifications to release 6 Monitoring System appears to utilize a regression <sup>6</sup> controlled substance orders without Regulatory medical guidance in some instances." <sup>7</sup> formulated statistical mode." 8 And then it gives a recommendation next That's -- that's the same observation we to it: "The real issue lies in the fact that our saw earlier? 10 SOM system provides us with only a mirror image." 10 A Correct. So it's not a second audit. 11 Do you see that there is a -- an 11 O Got you. 12 observation, a recommendation, and then somebody 12 A It's the exact audit that was done. 13 assigned to it? 13 Q It's just in a different format. 14 14 A So this is the same audit report that we A Correct. <sup>15</sup> looked at earlier. 15 Q Here it gives a certain recommendation, which is the same. It says, provide the medical 16 Q Okay. 17 A I -- I do -- I believe that this -training, and it lists the people to follow up. there's an internal audit department within Henry 18 So here it has Ken Romeo --19 19 Schein, and I think --Who's SA? 20 20 Q Got you. A Shaun Abreu. 21 A -- outside of Regulatory, I think that 21 Q -- Shaun Abreu, and you are the 22 this is their format. So it's the same audit that <sup>22</sup> follow-up people for that process? A Correct. 23 we did. 23 24 Q So this would be the computer system 24 Q And then it says that you had completed

Page 190 Page 192 <sup>1</sup> for Verifications and Regulatory this additional A I do believe it did. <sup>2</sup> training in August of 2014. Q Okay. And you're one of the people Am I reading it correctly? <sup>3</sup> responsible for that. And it says here that that <sup>4</sup> was completed on October 20th of 2014. 4 A Yes. 5 Q All right. That's helpful. Thank you. Do you believe that that's when it was Great, great, great, great. That added to the due diligence letter? 6 solves -- saves some time. A Yes. O Okay. "Tina to review the language with Let me see if this is -- because I don't Legal to understand the industry standard." remember this recommendation. If you go to And then under the second component, it <sup>10</sup> page 5. 11 11 lists you as responsible for -- "Verifications So this was an observation: "Current 12 SOM SOPs allowed for existing customers of three <sup>12</sup> will work with Information Services to establish 13 times pend release." 13 reporting to identify customers who have purchased 14 14 high risk AI" --But in the observation, it says: "If 15 the diversion of controlled substances is taking 15 What's AI? 16 <sup>16</sup> place, the corresponding entity or DEA might hold A Active ingredient. 17 Schein responsible for a lack of due diligence in 17 Q -- "active ingredient and have pended <sup>18</sup> our internal controls by releasing a controlled SOMs. Verifications will proactively work with 19 substance without documented due diligence. these customers to acquire the necessary due 20 Though it was the finding of the assessment that diligence." 21 our current decision makers and underwriting teams 21 Do you recall that being implemented? 22 22 have used good sense in this area and that this A Yes. 23 event may not have occurred in the past, we are 23 O And was that a -- and after this in --<sup>24</sup> vulnerable, nonetheless." <sup>24</sup> after May of 2014? Page 191 Page 193 I don't recall that observation being A Is that the date of the audit report? <sup>2</sup> made before. Do you remember that observation? Q Yeah, it's on the top of that same page 3 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, on the top left corner. A Oh. <sup>4</sup> foundation. <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q Because I don't recall it in the other 6 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q It says, "Verifications will work with document. 8 IS." 8 A I don't remember it, other than looking 9 A I don't remember the exact date because at it here, no. 10 Q Okay. So here you'll agree, though, 10 they put this in a format months -- months after 11 that DEA might hold Schein responsible for a lack 11 we did the audit. So... 12 of due diligence in its internal controls by Q Right. Well, if you look above with the 13 releasing controlled substances without a 13 orders, it said "completed." On this one it says 14 "Tentative." "Will continue to support 14 documented due diligence. That is a risk to the <sup>15</sup> company, correct? 15 recommended" --16 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 16 A Okay. 17 17 THE WITNESS: Correct. Q So that's not yet completed, right? 18 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 18 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. O And for that, it says, as a 19 19 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>20</sup> recommendation, to actually have -- the due 20 Q As you read this. 21 diligence documents provided to Schein should be 21 A As I read this, yes. 22 Q Yeah. It also says: "Verifications is <sup>22</sup> signed under the penalty of perjury. Do you know if that ever got <sup>23</sup> working with a summer intern to review these <sup>24</sup> implemented? <sup>24</sup> customers, and will work on quantifying the number

Page 194 <sup>1</sup> of customers requiring due diligence." THE WITNESS: I believe, as you asked, As of May of 2014, were you still in the <sup>2</sup> yeah, I -- I don't recall the exact contractual <sup>3</sup> process of trying to understand the number of 3 territories. But --<sup>4</sup> files that were not complete for purposes of DEA <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>5</sup> due diligence? Q But based on your recollection, at least 6 it would have included Ohio? A I don't recall specifically. But, <sup>7</sup> again, this is where we had initially removed the Α Yes. 8 DEA from all those customers, so they could not Q Okay. And then it says that you partnered with Verifications to ensure that "Know continue to order or ship anything. 10 Q Okay. Go to page 7, please. 10 Your Customer" due diligence was completed on So -- so as you see it, this is sort of 11 customers who would be purchasing controlled 11 <sup>12</sup> an internal tracking system for the internal audit substances. 13 observations and recommendations. Is that a way And so these would be the Cardinal for me to look at this document? <sup>14</sup> customers that had come over now through this 15 A Yes. acquisition to Schein? 16 16 Q Okay. Thanks. A Correct. 17 17 (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 18 was Q And "make sure that this was completed 18 marked for identification.) by the go-live integration due date." So go-live 19 BY MR. MIGLIORI: integration would be the total integration of this 20 division of Cardinal into Henry Schein? Q Exhibit 18. This is your last completed 21 appraisal. I'm only going to ask you about one A Correct. 22 22 issue on this one. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 23 A Thanks. Oh. 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 24 O Okay. I didn't know about any of that. This is your 2015 appraisal. If you go Page 195 Page 197 1 to the second page, there's a reference to how <sup>1</sup> Very helpful. <sup>2</sup> you -- on the fourth bullet point, it says: "You (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 19 was <sup>3</sup> worked closely with Cardinal and partnered with marked for identification.) 4 Verifications to ensure that 'Know Your Customer' <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>5</sup> due diligence was completed on customers who would Q I am going to ask you about a document 6 be purchasing controlled substances and to make 6 that we talked about a lot so far in this <sup>7</sup> sure this was completed by the go live integration <sup>7</sup> litigation. It's Exhibit No. 19. 8 due date." I just want you to identify some 9 A Oh, sorry. The last one. I couldn't documents for me. 10 follow where you were. Sorry. 10 This is the due diligence file for one 11 (Peruses document.) Yes. Okay. 11 of Henry Schein's customers. It's a doctor in 12 Q Tell me, is this Cardinal Health? Summit County, Ohio, or -- yeah, it's a doctor in 13 A Yes. the northern district of Ohio named Brian Heim. 14 Q A competitor, a supplier, distributor? 14 This is Exhibit No. 19. And this was provided to 15 A There was an acquisition by Henry Schein us as the entire due diligence file for Dr. Heim. 16 of the Ambulatory Surgery Center accounts --16 So let's start on the first page. So 17 Q Okay. when you did your review of the due diligence A -- by Henry Schein. 18 files as the person working on -- particularly on 19 Q Okay. So Henry Schein purchased a that part of the DEA compliance for Henry Schein, 20 portion of Cardinal Health's distribution business this would be information that you would go online 21 as it related to ambulatory care centers? and pull up, correct? This is an online printout, 22 A Correct. 22 isn't it? 23 23 Q And was that nationwide? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 24 24 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No, we would not.

Page 198 Page 200 <sup>1</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: A Yeah. 2 Q Okay. Q All right. But nothing is jumping out 3 <sup>3</sup> in terms of initials or names or anything like A This looks to be a printout from perhaps 4 JD Edwards --4 that? 5 Q Okay. A No. A -- that Verifications would enter notes Q There's a -- another notes page here. in. So this is not how I -- when I was in the <sup>7</sup> It's an approval to purchase testosterone. And 8 the next page is a printout -- it just says: role, how we would receive --"Responsible party: Brian Heim." Q Okay. 10 A -- the information. On the next page that ends in Bates 201, 11 it says: "Effective date: August 17, 2011. Heim 11 Q Okay. I'm going to represent to you this was presented to us as the entire file for approved for controls." this one customer. Is that something that is potentially 14 <sup>14</sup> done at the Verifications level in the -- at this A Mm-hmm. 15 Q Okay. So this -- this -- this looks time when you --<sup>16</sup> like a JE Edwards inventory of the file of some MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. sort or a docketing? Is that a good word? 17 THE WITNESS: I wasn't involved back A Yeah, it looks like notes from -- I then, so I can't say. This is 2000 -- what is <sup>19</sup> can't tell with the abbreviation specifically what this? it's referring to. 20 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 21 21 Q Did you work in this format at all? Q This is '11. 22 22 A No. A Okay. And I didn't really work in this system, so I'm not sure what the -- the notes --23 Q Okay. Let's see if we can at least <sup>24</sup> understand some of it. Q Okay. My question is not so much about Page 201 Page 199 It says, "On June 3rd, 2011, W/MP," and <sup>1</sup> the system as much as did the Verifications <sup>2</sup> it says, "L number 35." <sup>2</sup> department -- as of the time you got to -- got to 3 Do you know what that means, what <sup>3</sup> Regulatory in 2012, did the Verifications 4 department have the authority to approve somebody 4 that --5 <sup>5</sup> for controls without Regulatory? A No, I --6 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, A I would have to say yes, because that's the process even while I was in the role. foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: -- I don't. Q Okay. So this "Heim approved for <sup>9</sup> controls," just by looking at this, we don't know BY MR. MIGLIORI: 10 Q Okay. Is there -- do you know these 10 if that's Verifications and/or Regulatory; we 11 initials, BMIL? 11 can't -- we can't tell --12 12 A If Regulatory was involved in the A No. 13 Q You will see the top is "S.Abreu." 13 review? 14 A Yeah, that's the only one I recognize. 14 Q Right. 15 Q Okay. So you don't -- so those were all 15 A Correct. Q Okay. Let's see what else is in the <sup>16</sup> folks within the Verifications team, correct? 16 file. It says: "CAT3 responsible party: Brian 17 A Yes. 18 Q Is there anything on this first page of 18 Heim, MD." Exhibit No. 19 that looks like it is Regulatory? 19 Do you know what "CAT3 responsible 19 20 A I'm not -party" means? 21 Q Is related to Regulatory? 21 A No. 22 A I can't tell because I don't know what 22 Q Okay. There's another page that says: the abbreviations are. "Solo, Heim." Do you know what that means? 24 24 A It may refer to solo practitioner, but Q Okay.

Page 202 Page 204 <sup>1</sup> I'm not sure. <sup>1</sup> their extension, but I don't know. Q Okay. And did -- as of the time you got Q Okay. "8/25, gave to Shaun, TH." <sup>3</sup> into Regulatory, did Verifications approve solo So the -- the questionnaire came in to <sup>4</sup> practitioners for controlled substances? <sup>4</sup> be approved, and it was given to Shaun, 8/25. 5 And then the next page is a form. Can A They could --6 Q As a general matter. <sup>6</sup> you tell me -- this is dated by fax, August 24th, 7 2012. A -- yes. Yes. 8 8 O Okay. The next page, it says: A Mm-hmm. "8/23/12. As per Shaun to EML." Q Which is the same date on the prior page 10 Do you recognize those initials, EML? as the received completed questionnaire. A No. 11 A Yeah. 11 12 12 Q So what -- what is this questionnaire? Q "The doctor, a new quest sent," and then 13 it has a number. Is that an order number? Is 13 At what stage of the process is this that --14 questionnaire? 15 A It looks like a phone number probably. 15 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 16 16 Q Okay. "New question sent." Okay. THE WITNESS: This is the beginning of 17 17 Then "August 24th, received completed the -questionnaire, placed in bin to be approved." BY MR. MIGLIORI: 19 Do you know what questionnaire? Q Okay. 20 A They're referring to the KYC, the "Know A -- the first form that we would -- well, Your Customer" questionnaire. 21 not that -- we may have had a prior form, but this 22 O Okay. So is this the initial onboarding 22 is the form that we would send out to gather the questionnaire? <sup>23</sup> initial information. 24 24 A I don't --Q So this would be the new client Page 203 Page 205 <sup>1</sup> onboarding questionnaire that would go out to 1 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, <sup>2</sup> clients -- to new customers, correct? <sup>2</sup> foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: -- know if it's the A New customers, correct. And then over 4 time, I don't remember the specific time period, 4 initial one or --5 THE REPORTER: Excuse me. <sup>5</sup> but we would resend out to get updated 6 MR. MIGLIORI: Sorry, it's just the 6 information. 7 So the -- one account would -- would way --8 THE WITNESS: Oh. receive it multiple occasions, depending on the --9 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, the time that they would continue ordering with <sup>10</sup> foundation. Henry Schein. 11 11 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q Okay. But the form, as we're looking at 12 12 it now, is at least consistent with, in 2012, the Q Go ahead. 13 A I don't know if that was the first one 13 forms that would go out initially to a new 14 customer, correct? that was sent. 15 Q Well, which questionnaires exist as of 15 A Yes. 16 this point in time? 16 Q All right. And it may, as you said, go 17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. out before or again, if necessary, for some other 18 THE WITNESS: There was a "Know Your due diligence, correct? 19 Customer" questionnaire when I came into the role. 19 A Correct. 20 20 So... Q Now, if we look back on the -- the date 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 21 of the entry that says "Approved for controls," it 22 Q Okay. And then this FDU 6376, does that says: "Effective date: August 17th, 2011." 23 <sup>23</sup> mean anything to you? Is it possible that this doctor was 24 A I think it's someone's initials and <sup>24</sup> approved for ordering controlled substances a year

Page 206 Page 208 <sup>1</sup> before this form would come back? A We would initially do like Google 2 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, and <sup>2</sup> Earth ---<sup>3</sup> also mischaracterizes the document. O Okay. A -- shots and -- yes. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what this Q The number of patients who pay with cash <sup>5</sup> date refers to, if it's the date that the entry or check, why is that important? 6 was put in or -- normally they put the date on the <sup>7</sup> line like you saw. So I would be speculating. A With the pill mills and things, I think 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 8 it was more relevant. Nowadays with the change of Q Okay. And that's why I'm asking is it insurance and things, people probably pay more in 10 cash, so I -- but that was -- that was the premise 10 possible. I'm not asking --11 A Yeah. 11 of trying to understand how many patients are they 12 Q -- for the truth of it. I'm asking at 12 treating that has insurance versus uninsured. 13 this point in time when you got to Regulatory, Q And was it a potential red flag that 14 were there folks -- were there new customers who 14 there were -- there were a high volume of patients <sup>15</sup> were approved for controlled substances without a that paid just in cash without insurance? <sup>16</sup> questionnaire in the file? A Potentially, yes, red flag, yes. 17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 17 Q Okay. And so as you go through this 18 BY MR. MIGLIORI: form, these are just answers and information that 19 Q Wasn't that one of the observations you the doctors are providing to Henry Schein in a found when you looked at the 40,000 customers? questionnaire, correct? 21 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 21 A Correct. 22 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, there may have been Q There's nothing in the process at Henry <sup>23</sup> Schein in 2012 -- or from 2012 to 2015 to <sup>23</sup> customers that did not have it. Correct. 24 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>24</sup> automatically verify any of this information, Page 207 Page 209 Q And so it is possible anyway that this <sup>1</sup> correct? <sup>2</sup> particular doctor was approved for controlled MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>3</sup> substances a year before this "Know Your THE WITNESS: So -- something in the <sup>4</sup> Customer" due diligence form got in the file, process to automatically verify it? How --<sup>5</sup> correct? <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 6 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q Well, that's fair. That's not a good 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, it's possible. question. 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Let me say it this way: Unless O Okay. And then if we go through the something jumps out of this page as being 10 questionnaire, it does ask is it a solo practice extraordinary, these answers are accepted on their face, correct? 11 or not. And what kind of practice: Family practice. The address listed, it says: "Home or A Correct. 13 office?" 13 Q And when they talk about "the percentage 14 Why is that important, home or office? <sup>14</sup> of your practice that patients leave your office 15 A Well, basically we're looking at it to <sup>15</sup> with controlled substances," that -- that's <sup>16</sup> make sure it's a legitimate medical office. If <sup>16</sup> representations that you're -- you're trusting a physician on -- on the face of this document for 17 someone says -- and I'm sorry, I have to put my 18 hat back on -- if someone says it's a home, we accuracy, correct? <sup>19</sup> want to have some type of verification that they 19 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>20</sup> actually have an office in their home that we can, THE WITNESS: Correct. 21 you know, verify that it appears to be a 21 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>22</sup> legitimate practice. Q And at least here in this document, if Q So would you do a phone call and/or site you go on to the next page, it does talk about

24 visit?

24 types of drugs intended to order, and then there's

		3		-
		Page 210		Page 212
		a signature.	1	again. And, you know, even going out proactively,
	2	There is no "under the penalty of	2	they had no intention of ordering, so they
	3	perjury" type line here yet as of 2012, correct?	3	wouldn't fill the form out.
	4	A Correct.	4	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
	5	Q That's something that you put in place,	5	Q Correct.
	6	I think we said in October of 2014, correct?	6	A So that's why the number came down
	7	A Correct.	7	significantly.
	8	Q All right. So if this is these two	8	Q So
	9	pages and you corrected me before	9	A So
	10	appropriately, that it's not one page, it's two	10	Q of the active customers that that
	11	pages these are the two pages of the due	11	were making orders, this had to be in the file,
	12	diligence that Henry Schein was attempting to go	12	correct?
	13	back and make sure all 40,000 customers had,	13	A Correct.
	14	correct, at least this?	14	Q Some orders never got that far because
	15	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	15	you never activated the accounts.
	16	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	16	A Correct.
	17	Q Correct?	17	Q All right. Fair enough.
	18	A Not all I'm sorry. We're 40,000,	18	After those two pages in the file, there
	19	I don't remember	19	seems to be a Ohio License Center printout. Is
	20	Q Let me just	20	that a verification of license? Is that something
	21	A That wasn't was not the number. I	21	you would see in a due diligence file?
	22	don't think it was that many customers. Sorry.	22	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
	23	Q Well, initially I showed you a document	23	THE WITNESS: This could be something,
	24	that said there were $40,000$ customers, and $27,000$	24	yeah, that Verifications would run this. So, yes,
ŀ		Page 211		Page 213
	1	had no information. Do you remember that?	1	it could. I'm not familiar myself with this one.
	2	A Yeah, so the 27,000 sounds more right	2	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
	3	than 40.	3	Q All right. This was with the Ohio.
	4	Q Okay. So when you were looking at those	4	And then there is another letter here.
		files to say things were deficient, this was one	5	It looks like a similar letter, or is this the
		of the things that was missing in those files,	6	same? It looks a little different.
		correct?	7	A No. So then this is from 2011. That's
	8	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	8	why I said earlier I couldn't say if that was the
	9	THE WITNESS: Yes, potentially. Some of	9	first time it was sent
	10	them, yes.	10	Q Right.
	11	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	11	A because it looks they did have a
	12	Q So part of the backlog process was to	12	previous one.
	13	get this updated, make sure that all the all	13	Q Okay. So this would be the first letter
	14	the customers, all 40,000 and ongoing, had due	14	that goes out, right? August 17
	15	diligence letters in their files. That was an	15	A I don't know if it's the first one, but
	16	important component of Henry Schein's due	16	it's yes, another one that went out.
	17	diligence program, correct?	17	Q The forms changed a little bit in format
	18	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	18	anyway, right?
	19	THE WITNESS: So we we did not	19	A Mm-hmm.
	20	require all 40,000 to have the form. So it's an	20	Q This one is the one-page letter,
		-	21	correct?
		times, where we removed the DEA number from the	22	A Yes.
		times, where we removed the DEA number from the account to prevent them from ordering. Because a	23	
	22 23	times, where we removed the DEA number from the account to prevent them from ordering. Because a large majority of that population never ordered		A Yes. Q All right. And then another license verification form for the Ohio center.

		_	<del>_</del>
1	Page 214	1	Page 216
1	And then we talked about MedPro. Do you	2	review.
3	recall that?		Q If there were further investigation,
	A Yes.	3	we will the confidence of the time and antigened
4	Q This would be the MedPro printout for		file?
5	Dr. Heim, correct?	5	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
6	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form,	6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
7		7	DI MICHIGEIGICI.
8	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	8	Q And is there any experience that you've
9	Q If you if you if you know what	9	had of doing further investigation and finding out
10	they look like.	10	that in the potential new customer was in
11	A Yes.		fact convicted of drug trafficking?
12	Q Okay. So this only reports his	12	A Not that I'm aware of, no.
- 1	what's SLN information? Do you know what that	13	Q And if somebody had been previously
	stands for?	l	convicted of drug trafficking, is that enough in
15	A No. Oh, wait, I'm sorry. Is it state	15	the Henry Schein system to restrict that customer
	license number?	16	or terminate that easterner.
17	Q Okay. All right. It says under	17	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
18	"Disciplinary Action," do you see it says, "Yes"?	18	THE WITNESS: It it would depend on
19	A Yes, I do.	19	the circumstances, I think. I mean, we would need
20	Q Does that mean that this was a positive	20	10 10 011 10 11 1 0 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
21	finding for prior disciplinary action?	1	like selling a joint? Is that drug trafficking?
22	A I believe so, yes.	1	I don't know. I mean, I'm not sure.
23	Q Do you know if there is any when you	23	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
24	see that at Henry Schein, is there active effort	24	Q Bear with me for one second.
		_	
	Page 215		Page 217
1	Page 215 to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary	1	
	_		_
	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary	2	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony
2	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?	2	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of
3 4	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would	3 4	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue
3 4	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary	3 4	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence
2 3 4 5	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action	2 3 4 5	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?
2 3 4 5	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for	2 3 4 5 6	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want	2 3 4 5 6 7	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know. BY MR. MIGLIORI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know. BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know. BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep pended this potential new customer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep pended this potential new customer?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep pended this potential new customer?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Can you think of any?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep pended this potential new customer?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q If there was a prior conviction for drug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Can you think of any?  MS. FINCHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep pended this potential new customer?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q If there was a prior conviction for drug trafficking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Can you think of any?  MS. FINCHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep pended this potential new customer?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q If there was a prior conviction for drug trafficking?  A The order would be pended, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Can you think of any?  MS. FINCHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q If you go to that seems to be the
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to try to figure out what that prior disciplinary action was?  A While I was in the role, yes, we would attempt to get a copy of what the disciplinary action was.  Q Okay. And if that disciplinary action demonstrated a prior history of conviction for drug trafficking, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q If it demonstrates a prior history for loss of medical license, is that something you would want to know?  A Yes.  Q And would that immediately pend or keep pended this potential new customer?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q If there was a prior conviction for drug trafficking?  A The order would be pended, yes.  Initially that would be why we would do the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Would a prior guilty plea to 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal possession of drug documents be an issue you would want to know about in your due diligence of a physician?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes, I would want to know.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Is there any set of facts that you can think of as you sit here today that a new customer of Henry Schein would be approved for controlled substances with a history of a guilty plea for 24 felony counts of theft of drugs and 21 felony counts of illegal processing of drug documents?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Improper hypothetical.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Can you think of any?  MS. FINCHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Page 218 <sup>1</sup> you were training your Regulatory people and your Q Okay. And so if it's not in that due <sup>2</sup> diligence file I just showed you, Exhibit 19, then <sup>2</sup> training of Verifications people, if there were <sup>3</sup> further investigation of this particular doctor, <sup>3</sup> it -- then it -- and it was obtained, then at 4 consistent with your training from 2012 to 2016, <sup>4</sup> least that file would not be compliant with the <sup>5</sup> would be that whatever that additional due diligence obligations, correct? 6 investigation or justification would be for this MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>7</sup> doctor, it would have to be put in the doc- -- in THE WITNESS: With this particular one, 8 the due diligence file, correct? 8 both states -- from Ohio say there's no formal MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. action, and then MedPro says, "Disciplinary 10 THE WITNESS: If we're able to access action, yes." 11 it. So there are cases where it says, "Yes," and 11 So I can't tell if there was something 12 we may not be able to access it and reach out to to click -- click on, if there was actually 13 the state, and sometimes they won't release it. something there to get. So it looks like there is 14 So sometimes there's a link directly to <sup>14</sup> a discrepancy even in the data. 15 it. I know there have been -- I can think of at 15 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 16 least one other time where we tried to get copies O Dr. Heim -and weren't able to get it, and maybe due to the 17 A On both of the Ohio, it says "No act---18 length of time that has passed because the system "formal actions exist." 19 only holds a certain -- they only go back so far. Q And the MedPro data says there was 20 But if it's available, I know when I was 20 disciplinary --21 21 in the role, we did the best to make sure that we A It says, "Yes." 22 can get a copy of it and review it. O Do you see anything in that file that 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 23 shows investigation into that reference that there Q If you inquired of the Ohio Board of was disciplinary action? Page 219 Page 221 <sup>1</sup> Pharmacy or the State Medical Board of Ohio about MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>2</sup> prior disciplinary actions, would that notation of 2 THE WITNESS: Not in what you gave me, <sup>3</sup> inquiry be in the file? <sup>3</sup> no. A Yes. <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI:

MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 6 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 7 Q And if they provided you with any 8 information, would that be in the file? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And did Henry Schein do anything to look 11 in the criminal justice system to see whether or not its new customers had been convicted or

13 indicted on drug-related offenses --14 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 15 BY MR. MIGLIORI: O -- in performing its due diligence? 16 17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: As I mentioned earlier, 19 they only did a -- we only did a license <sup>20</sup> verification. If the charge had an impact to the 21 medical license, even if they were on probation <sup>22</sup> for something, if that was in the system, we would 23 review it.

Q Do you see anything in that file that says that Dr. Heim in 1998 pleaded guilty to over 40 drug-related felonies? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: No, not in here.

BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q Do you see anything in that file that 12 says that doctor -- that Henry Schein provided the 13 DEA, before releasing the last controlled 14 substance order to him, evidence to help support

an indictment of him again in 2012?

16 MR. TOMEVI: Object to the form.

17 THE WITNESS: I only see here that we

did notify the DEA, and the DEA said to continue.

Right. "Will notify the" --

20 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Q What's the date on that?

22 A "Will continue to notify DEA if he 23 orders."

24

21

Q What's the date on that?

24 BY MR. MIGLIORI:

Page 222 Page 224 A Eight -- well, there's an effective <sup>1</sup> over the course of time in the system. <sup>2</sup> date, 8/30/12. O So this --Q Okay. And you know that as of 8/30/12, A So it's reviewed and saved. Just --4 the DEA had already indicted him again? Q What -- I'm sorry. What's been produced 5 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. <sup>5</sup> to you is -- produced to us as the due -- as the <sup>6</sup> file, the due diligence file for that doctor. THE WITNESS: I didn't --BY MR. MIGLIORI: And my question very simply is, if the 8 DEA informs Henry Schein that it is investigating Q Is there anything in the document that shows that? for criminal purposes one of your customers, would 10 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, you as the DEA person at Henry Schein expect that 11 information to go into the due diligence file or 11 foundation. 12 12 somewhere else? THE WITNESS: No. 13 BY MR. MIGLIORI: MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q If it -- if the DEA contacted Henry 14 Improper hypothetical, assumes facts not in evidence. 15 Schein and said, We're investigating one of your <sup>16</sup> customers, please send us information, is that THE WITNESS: I would expect it to go <sup>17</sup> inquiry alone something that should be in the due into the system and be notified of the concern. <sup>18</sup> diligence file? 18 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 19 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q If a doctor puts in an order, does 20 THE WITNESS: It's part of the customer <sup>20</sup> Verifications have to go through multiple 21 file, but it --21 different files to find out whether or not to pend 22 it? 22 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 23 23 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q Let me be more specific. 24 If the DEA contacts Henry Schein and 24 THE WITNESS: There's different scanned Page 223 Page 225 <sup>1</sup> says, We believe that your customer has ordered 1 attachments in the system, but they're named a <sup>2</sup> unusually large volumes of controlled substances, <sup>2</sup> certain way so that when they open them, they know <sup>3</sup> please provide us your supply transactions, is <sup>3</sup> what they are. 4 that something that at Henry Schein should show up 4 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>5</sup> in the due diligence file? Q And so DEA inquiries, other than the one MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 6 you referenced on August 30th, 2012, would not <sup>7</sup> Improper hypothetical, assumes facts not in <sup>7</sup> automatically go into a due diligence file? <sup>8</sup> evidence. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I've never seen a request THE WITNESS: I guess I look at it 10 like that from the DEA where they actually stated different, but it's in -- it's in the customer 11 that, but we would get requests all the time for 11 file. I guess if everything is in there, you're 12 sales data, and it would be part of the customer referring to it as a due diligence file, then it's 13 file, but it didn't -- it doesn't get matched up 13 there. I'm looking at it as an initial packet 14 to the questionnaire, I guess is what I'm saying. 14 that they get when they first approve a customer, 15 Overall, it's additional information that's stored and it's a snapshot in time of what was looked at. <sup>16</sup> in the system, it's reviewed, but it's not 16 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 17 17 attached with this. So you wouldn't get it O Let me --<sup>18</sup> with -- it's in the system. 18 A And then there may be additional things 19 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 19 that come in. 20 20 Q It's in -- in what system? Q Maybe that's a disconnect. 21 A They'll scan it into JDE, but it's not 21 I want you to assume that Exhibit 19, 22 part of -- this file at the time that it's 22 the document in front of you, that is, the <sup>23</sup> produced, it's scanned in, so you can't keep customer file, that's what was produced to us from

24 adding to a scan. There may be multiple documents

24 Henry Schein about this doctor.

Page 226 1 A Okay. A That's one of the things that he did, 2 Q If that's how it's been produced to us, <sup>2</sup> but that wasn't the sole reason why he was hired. <sup>3</sup> would you expect a DEA inquiry and request for Q Right. But when we talked about him <sup>4</sup> transactional information about a doctor to be 4 earlier, he was one of the -- that was one of the somewhere in that customer file? <sup>5</sup> first things you did is you hired him and another, 6 correct? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 7 THE WITNESS: No, if it wasn't A I -- when I came into the role, I lost 8 specifically requested, and you're only asking for 8 the two people that were going to be reporting to <sup>9</sup> the KYC customer file, then no, it may not have me, so Glenn was one of the ones that replaced the <sup>10</sup> been pulled. two I already had. <sup>11</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 11 Q All right. So Glenn writes to you on 12 January 21st, 2016, this is Exhibit No. 20, he Q No, I'm asking for actual orders, number <sup>13</sup> of pills sold. 13 says: "Tina, attached is a completed due 14 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 14 diligence form for Charles Virden," and it gives THE WITNESS: I'm misunderstanding. 15 <sup>15</sup> JDE. MS. FINCHER: You want to reask the 16 16 So the due diligence form, would that be the initial form, do you know? 17 question again? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, please reask it. 18 19 BY MR. MIGLIORI: BY MR. MIGLIORI: 20 Q If the DEA calls up Henry Schein and 20 O Or is it too --A I don't know. 21 says, We are investigating one of your customers, 22 22 and we need to know how many pills were sold to Q -- not specific enough? 23 this guy over the past X number of months, does A I don't know. I would have to see the <sup>24</sup> your due diligence system do anything to try to <sup>24</sup> file. Because, again, customers, they don't just Page 227 Page 229 <sup>1</sup> make sure that that information is documented in <sup>1</sup> stick with one form. As time goes on, we get a <sup>2</sup> new form. the customer file? 3 Q Okay. A Yes. A And also, again, because it's coming to 4 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. <sup>5</sup> Regulatory, we're kind of given that package of <sup>6</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>6</sup> information from Verifications. 7 Q All right. So that kind of inquiry from Q Got you. This is all that's attached. 8 DEA should be somewhere in the customer file, That's why I'm asking -wherever it is. Yeah. 10 10 A Correct. 0 -- because I don't -- I don't know 11 Q Okay. That's all I was asking. Thank <sup>11</sup> either. 12 12 you. A Yeah. 13 13 Q Okay. You write back and say: "Can you (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 20 was do the visit?" 14 marked for identification.) So based on that exchange, is it fair to 15 BY MR. MIGLIORI: say that there's something about Charles Virden 16 Q I'll show you Exhibit 20, and then I've 17 got one more after this. that's causing a need for escalating for 18 Now, you said you hired Glenn Linnquist, Regulatory to do a site visit? 19 right? 19 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 20 20 A I was one of the people. I interviewed THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, because 21 him, yes. <sup>21</sup> we also had it set up that there were certain Q So he was hired on to be sort of the <sup>22</sup> account types that we automatically required site <sup>23</sup> backup help for the -- the due diligence project, 23 visits on. So as pain clinics started to change, <sup>24</sup> correct? <sup>24</sup> we saw a shift in the market. Weight clinics,

Page 230 Page 232 <sup>1</sup> testosterone clinics, methadone clinics, there <sup>1</sup> Mischaracterizes the document. <sup>2</sup> were just certain types that we said, Okay, we THE WITNESS: The way that I interpreted 3 want to go in and have a site visit, kind of right <sup>3</sup> this is Ken knew him as a physician. So he was 4 off the bat. So it could be that. I can't tell 4 familiar with his practice, and he's meaning that <sup>5</sup> from here. <sup>5</sup> he had personal knowledge of the practice. That 6 he's a well-known -- what do you call it? -- maybe 6 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>7</sup> a plastic surgeon. Q Well, let's see if this helps. 8 A Okay. 8 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q So Ken Romeo writes to you, and copies Q Right. 10 Glenn, and says: "As an aside on Dr. Virden, he 10 A That's what he's referring to. And I 11 is an artist with a scalpel. That's why the heavy 11 don't know what the write-up is. I would have to 12 out of state. Though truly a genius in see the file. 13 reconstruction, I'll bet his records aren't up to 13 Q So maybe it's just poor -- poor wording. 14 par with DEA. I guess we'll see. Thanks for the 14 A Correct. 15 honest opinion, Glenn. Because of the personal Q But you would never ever have anybody in <sup>16</sup> knowledge, I would have been more lenient. As for your department be more lenient applying the law <sup>17</sup> doing the SV, sure." because of personal knowledge, correct? 18 A Site visit? 18 A Absolutely not. 19 19 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. Q "Site visit, sure. Why not? We all go to accounts multiple times." BY MR. MIGLIORI: So let's start with "out of state." Is Q The reference here or the inference here 22 that you're drawing is that he actually knew this 22 one of the reasonable assumptions from this 23 document is that Glenn found that there were a lot <sup>23</sup> customer well, so, therefore, under the actual <sup>24</sup> of out-of-state plates, license plates for <sup>24</sup> law, he would have said this is a person that's Page 231 Page 233 <sup>1</sup> patients at Dr. Virden's office? 1 compliant or not a suspicious -- a potential 2 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form, <sup>2</sup> suspicious ordering doctor. <sup>3</sup> foundation. MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>5</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q Correct? 6 Q What would that mean? MS. FINCHER: Mischaracterizes the 7 A No. So he hasn't even done the site document, foundation. THE WITNESS: Correct, that was my 8 visit yet, so he has received the packet, the due <sup>9</sup> diligence packet from Verifications, and he's understanding, knowing the both of them, yes. 10 doing a review of the "Know Your Customer" form 10 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 11 that we looked at earlier. And one of the Q All right. Ken certainly wouldn't say, 12 questions on there is, Do you treat out-of-state Go easier on my doctors. 13 patients? 13 A No, not at all. 14 14 Q Got you. So this is just based on the Q But up on top he says -- who is KK? <sup>15</sup> doctor's representation. A It was his -- I don't remember exactly. <sup>16</sup> He would call him KK, and Ken would call him 16 A Mm-hmm. 17 Q Correct? Okay. Tonto. I don't --18 18 And then it says: "Because of the

That certainly wouldn't be appropriate

19 personal knowledge, I would have been more

personal relationship, right?

20 lenient."

21

24 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

- Q Okay. KK, I don't want to touch that.
- 19 "KK said he could not do this guy's due
- diligence review because he knew him. So what do
- 21 you -- what do you make of this?"
- 22 So here at least Ken is saying, I
- 23 shouldn't do his review because he is actually
- 24 personal to me.

		J .	
	Page 234		Page 236
1	A Mm-hmm.	1	THE WITNESS: I think we just have
2	Q Is that an appropriate response?	2	different managerial styles.
3	A Yes, it is.	3	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
4	Q All right. But Ken Romeo was somebody	4	Q In your exit interview, you did report
5	that you had trouble with as a supervisor,	5	that you thought he should be replaced, right?
6	correct?	6	A I don't recall
7	A I did have difficulties at some point,	7	Q He said
8	yes.	8	A ever saying that he should be
9	Q And you actually had to give him	9	replaced.
10	multiple warnings about his conduct and his	10	(Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 22 was
11	behavior, correct?	11	marked for identification.)
12	A Yes.	12	BY MR. MIGLIORI:
13	Q And he you found him to be	13	Q I'm sorry. This is Exhibit No. 22.
14	condescending and rude and inappropriate in the	14	A I wish I had that authority, but no.
15	office environment?	15	Q Well, you didn't use the word "replace,"
16	A At times, yes.	16	
17	Q And you wrote him up for that, correct?	17	So this is your exit interview dated
18	A Yes.	18	A 11/10.
19	Q And I'm not going to ask you much about	19	Q 11/10 of '16, and your last day was
20	it, but this is that write-up, correct? This is	20	11/11 of '16.
21	at least the	21	It said it's hard to read. This is
22	MR. McDONALD: Show it to her first.	22	how I got it, unfortunately. But sure.
23	(Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 21 was	23	Talking about Jeff Peacock, you say:
24	marked for identification.)	24	"Someone in his position should not be allowed to
	Page 235	,	Page 237
	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	1	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.
2	BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q This is Exhibit 21.	2	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in
2	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal	3	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others
3 4	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.	3 4	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each
2 3 4 5	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.	2 3 4 5	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so	2 3 4 5 6	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the	2 3 4 5 6 7	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?  A No, he left prior to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance for yelling."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?  A No, he left prior to me.  Q Okay. And did he leave on his own terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance for yelling."  You believed Jeff should not have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?  A No, he left prior to me.  Q Okay. And did he leave on his own terms or was he terminated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance for yelling."  You believed Jeff should not have the position of leadership in your department as of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?  A No, he left prior to me.  Q Okay. And did he leave on his own terms or was he terminated?  A He left on his own terms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance for yelling."  You believed Jeff should not have the position of leadership in your department as of the time you left, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?  A No, he left prior to me.  Q Okay. And did he leave on his own terms or was he terminated?  A He left on his own terms.  Q And you also had an issue with Jeff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance for yelling."  You believed Jeff should not have the position of leadership in your department as of the time you left, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?  A No, he left prior to me.  Q Okay. And did he leave on his own terms or was he terminated?  A He left on his own terms.  Q And you also had an issue with Jeff Peacock, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance for yelling."  You believed Jeff should not have the position of leadership in your department as of the time you left, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  Mischaracterizes the document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q This is Exhibit 21.  This is the second write-up of a verbal warning that you gave to Ken.  A Yes.  Q And again, this was April 15th, 2016, so it's less than a year before you leave the company, correct?  A Correct.  Q And you cite different reasons, but you actually yourself had a bad run-in with him on a phone call, and that was consistent with what other people were reporting to you, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did he stay at the company after you left?  A No, he left prior to me.  Q Okay. And did he leave on his own terms or was he terminated?  A He left on his own terms.  Q And you also had an issue with Jeff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	act as he does. Jeff acts unprofessionally.  Seems to go out of his way to make you look bad in front of others. Has made comments to others about the members. Pits people against each other."  Those is this your handwriting, by the way?  A No.  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.  BY MR. MIGLIORI:  Q Okay. Is that what you related in your exit interview to HR?  A Yes.  Q And what change should be made. You say: "Change in leadership with department.  Jeff: Jeff curses, yells at people. No tolerance for yelling."  You believed Jeff should not have the position of leadership in your department as of the time you left, correct?  MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.

Page 238 1 I was saying I couldn't stay if I continued to <sup>1</sup> the time of this letter, October 27, 2016, where <sup>2</sup> report to him. I don't know if I necessarily was <sup>2</sup> you're giving your resignation with an effective 3 saying that he should leave. <sup>3</sup> last day of November 11th, 2016, did you already 4 BY MR. MIGLIORI: <sup>4</sup> have a position in a new job? Q Well, they say: "What suggestions or A Yes. 6 comments do you have that would make Henry Schein Q And that's the job you currently hold <sup>7</sup> a better place to work?" "Change Jeff to someone 7 now? 8 8 who embraces our culture." A Correct. 9 Is that something you would have said? Q Do you know what the due diligence 10 retention -- file retention, document retention (Peruses document.) Oh, I think maybe policy is? 11 11 12 having him change so that he -- not -- not remove 12 A I don't remember it. 13 him. That's not what I meant. 13 Q Do you know if there is one for due 14 Q Okay. But at least here it was reported 14 diligence? 15 twice that you said change in leadership with 15 A Yes. 16 department, change Jeff to someone else. 16 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 17 MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. BY MR. MIGLIORI: 18 BY MR. MIGLIORI: Q And did you have any -- do you have any, 19 Q That's what the form says. as you sit here today, any specific recollection 20 of dealing with any issues or DEA compliance MS. FINCHER: Mischaracterizes the 21 document. issues in the state of Ohio? 22 22 BY MR. MIGLIORI: A No. Q Correct? Am I reading it correctly? 23 23 Q Do you ever remember having any direct MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 24 <sup>24</sup> dealings with any of the DEA field offices in Page 239 Page 241 THE WITNESS: I guess the point I was <sup>1</sup> Ohio? <sup>2</sup> making is that I -- yeah, I couldn't continue -- I A Not that I can recall, no. <sup>3</sup> didn't wish to continue working under him. Q Did you have any roles with respect to <sup>4</sup> BY MR. MIGLIORI: 4 suspicious order reporting either to the DEA field Q And is that -- is this who you gave the <sup>5</sup> office for Ohio or for the state reporting <sup>6</sup> report to is this June Woz, is that the HR <sup>6</sup> requirements in Ohio? representative? A As I mentioned earlier, later on in my 8 role, one of the people that reported to me was A Wolf. Q Wolf. Okay. Do you recall giving that responsible for the reporting. 10 exit interview? 10 Q Right. 11 11 A Yes. A But I didn't really get directly 12 involved in that. (Steffanie-Oak Exhibit No. 23 was Q Okay. And who -- remind me again, I'm 13 marked for identification.) BY MR. MIGLIORI: sorry, who was that person? 15 15 A Pete Schmidt. Q And then Exhibit No. 23 is your 16 <sup>16</sup> resignation letter. O Schmidt. Okay. 17 17 Is it fair to say that Jeff Peacock was And you had -- as you sit here today, <sup>18</sup> a -- a reason why you decided to retire -- or you have no recollection of any failure to report to the State of Ohio for any period of time while 19 resign? 20 you were in Regulatory, correct? MS. FINCHER: Object to the form. 21 THE WITNESS: It was a contributing 21 A The only thing I'm aware of, and I don't <sup>22</sup> factor. <sup>22</sup> remember all the specifics, for the state <sup>23</sup> reporting, I thought that at one point in time 23 BY MR. MIGLIORI: 24 they found an error with a report, that it wasn't 24 Q And did you already at this point, as of

	igniy confidential - Subject to		
	Page 242		Page 244
1	pulling in all controls, that it was limited to	1	CERTIFICATE OF CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
2	certain drugs, and then when they discovered that,	2	The undersigned Certified Shorthand Reporter
3	they corrected it. But that wasn't under my	3	does hereby certify:
4	responsibility. I just remember hearing about it.	4	That the foregoing proceeding was taken before
5	Q Okay. And so have you reviewed or read	5	me at the time and place therein set forth, at
6	Sergio Tejeda's letter to the Ohio Board of	6	which time the witness was duly sworn; That the
7	Pharmacy about failing to report to Ohio under the	7	testimony of the witness and all objections made
8	required state law?	8	at the time of the examination were recorded
9	MS. FINCHER: Object to the form.	9	stenographically by me and were thereafter
10	THE WITNESS: I don't recall reading the	10	transcribed, said transcript being a true and
11	whole letter, no.	11	correct copy of my shorthand notes thereof; That
12	BY MR. MIGLIORI:	12	the dismantling of the original transcript will
13	Q Okay. Are you if this case is tried	13	void the reporter's certificate.
14	in the fall of this year, in October or November,	14	In witness thereof, I have subscribed my name
15	are you available to testify as a fact witness?	15	this date: March 14, 2019.
16	A No. Can I say no?	16	
17	Q Have you been asked to be available to	17	
18	testify as a fact witness?	18	LESLIE A. TODD, CSR, RPR
19	A No.	19	Certificate No. 5129
20	MR. MIGLIORI: Okay. I appreciate your	20	(The foregoing certification of
21	time. Thank you so much.	21	this transcript does not apply to any
22	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	22	reproduction of the same by any means,
23	MS. FINCHER: Pass the witness now?	23	unless under the direct control and/or
24	MR. MIGLIORI: Yes.	24	supervision of the certifying reporter.)
	Paga 242		Page 245
1	Page 243 MS_FINCHER: We'll reserve our	1	Page 245
1 2	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our	1 2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
2	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.	2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and
2	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.	2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state
2 3 4	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the	2 3 4	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata
2 3 4 5	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video	2 3 4 5	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.
2 3 4	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.	2 3 4 5	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet
2 3 4 5 6	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of	2 3 4 5	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. FINCHER: We'll reserve our questions.  MR. MIGLIORI: Thank you very much.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:24, we're off the video record. This concludes the video deposition.  (Whereupon, the deposition of TINA STEFFANIE-OAK was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may

		Page 246
1		
2	ERRATA	
3		
4	PAGE LINE CHANGE	
5		
6	REASON:	
7		
8	REASON:	
9		
10	REASON:	
11		
12	REASON:	
13		
14	REASON:	
15		
16	REASON:	
17		
18	REASON:	
19		
20	REASON:	
21		
22	REASON:	
23		
24	REASON:	
		Page 247
1		
2	,	
	certify that I have read the foregoing pages, and	1
4	that the same is a correct transcription of the	
5	answers given by me to the questions therein	
6	propounded, except for the corrections or chan	ges
7	in form or substance, if any, noted in the	
8	attached Errata Sheet.	
9		
10		
11	TINA STEFFANIE-OAK DATE	
12		
13		
14	Subscribed and sworn to	
15	before me this	
16	day of,20	
17	My commission expires:	
18		
	Notary Public	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		